

# fermob

## TECHNICAL BOOKLET 2026



Including products:

EXPERTISE  
**VLAEMYNCK**







## Metal colour chart

|                                            |                                                |                                                    |                                                    |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 01   Cotton White<br><i>Textured</i>       | OTF<br>A5   Clay Grey<br><i>Textured</i>       | OTF<br>26   Storm Grey<br><i>Speckled textured</i> | OTF<br>47   Anthracite<br><i>Speckled textured</i> | 42   Liquorice<br><i>Textured</i>       |
| 02   Cedar Green<br><i>Textured</i>        | D3   Pesto<br><i>Textured</i>                  | 65   Willow Green<br><i>Speckled textured</i>      | OTF<br>82   Cactus<br><i>Textured</i>              | OTF<br>48   Rosemary<br><i>Textured</i> |
| 92   Deep Blue<br><i>Textured</i>          | OTF<br>21   Acapulco Blue<br><i>Textured</i>   | E1   Maya Blue<br><i>Textured</i>                  | D1   Marshmallow<br><i>Textured</i>                | A7   Ice Mint<br><i>Textured</i>        |
| NEW<br>E8   Latte Beige<br><i>Textured</i> | OTF<br>14   Nutmeg<br><i>Speckled textured</i> | D2   Gingerbread<br><i>Textured</i>                | C6   Honey<br><i>Textured</i>                      | A6   Frosted Lemon<br><i>Textured</i>   |
| OTF<br>E3   Tonka<br><i>Textured</i>       | OTF<br>B9   Black Cherry<br><i>Textured</i>    | OTF<br>43   Chili<br><i>Textured</i>               | OTF<br>20   Red Ochre<br><i>Textured</i>           | E2   Candied Orange<br><i>Textured</i>  |

# Trending colours of the season





## 100% acrylic fabrics

### SOLUTION-DYED FABRIC



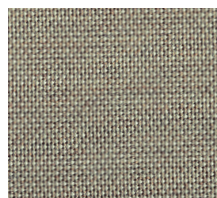
M0 24 | Ecrú



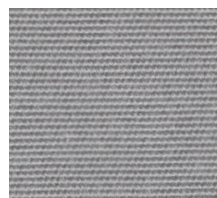
M0 422 | Steel Grey



M0 602 | Papyrus



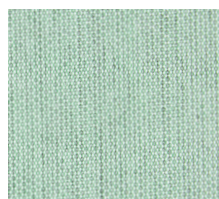
M0 1071 | Sisal Brown



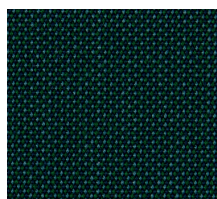
M0 42 | Pebble



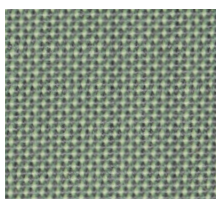
M0 1281 | Granite



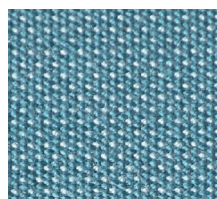
M0 1350 | Aqua Green



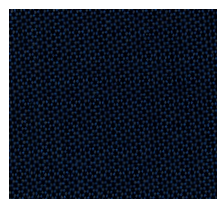
M0 1353 |  
Peacock Green



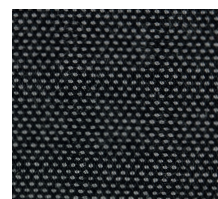
M0 1351 |  
Almond Green



M0 3941 | Adriatic Blue



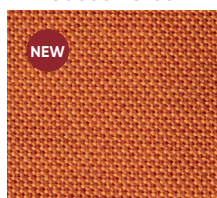
M0 754 | Night Blue



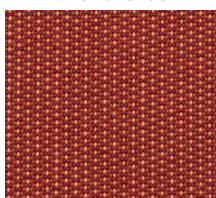
M0 1283 | Coal



M0 540 | Blush Pink



M0 774 | Amber



M0 772 | Earthenware



M0 560 | Garnet

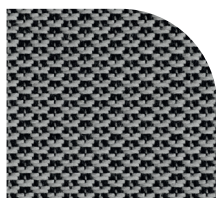
### TEXTURES COLLECTION



M0 605 | Wicker



M0 604 | Pearl



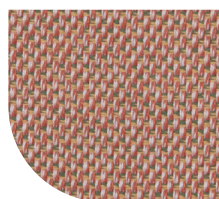
M0 1284 | Stracciatella

### GEOMETRY COLLECTION

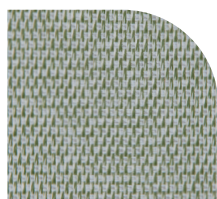


M0 603 | Beige Chevron

### MIX COLLECTION

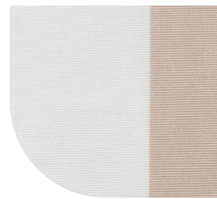


M0 773 | Terracotta



M0 1354 | Meadow green

### FACING-EFFET STRIPES



M8246 | Antique  
- Belge

### STRIPED



M9752 | Ecrú  
- Aquamarin



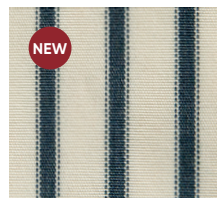
M9066 | Ecrú  
- Celestial Blue



M970 | Ecrú  
- Pink



M1300 | Riva



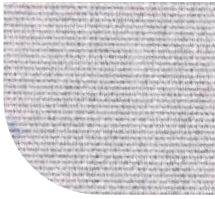
M1200 | Nautical Stripe



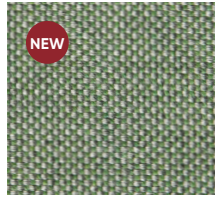
M1201 | Calypso



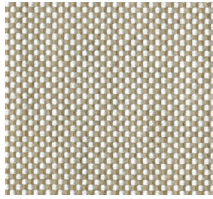
## "Natté" Sunbrella®



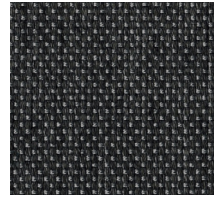
M0 5423 | Light Grey



82 | Cactus



M0 610 | Twine



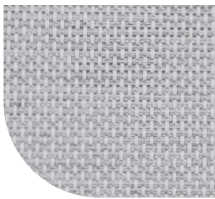
M0 1282 | Night Grey



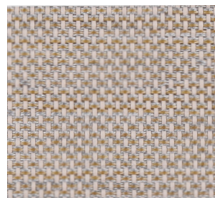
M0 138 | Peach

## Batyline®

### EDEN



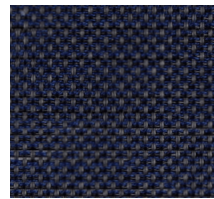
BE 50566 | Silver Grey



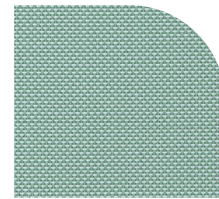
BE 50561 | Sand



BE 50720 | Titanium

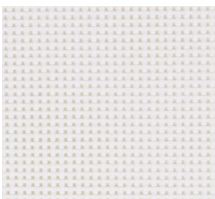


BE 50557 | Blue Ink



BE 50967 | Sage

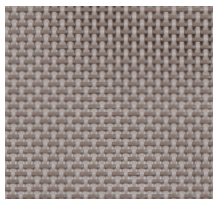
### ISO



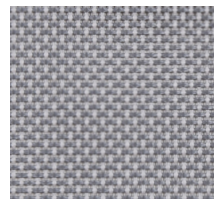
BI 5001 | White



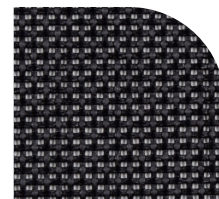
BI 50680 | Pebble



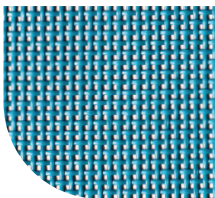
BI 50681 | Grey Beige



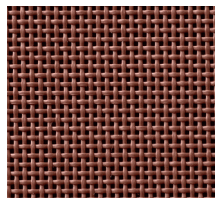
BI 5260 | Steel Grey



BI 5005 | Black

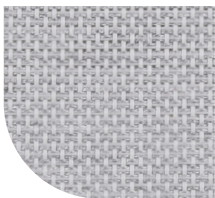


BI 50865 | Bondi Blue



BI 50866 | Brick

### EDEN WATERPROOF



BEW 50566 |  
Silver Grey

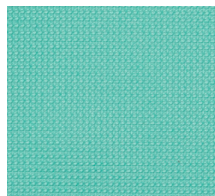


BEW 50555 |  
Black Earth

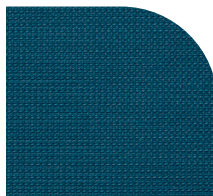
## Nautical fabric



VOG 05 | White



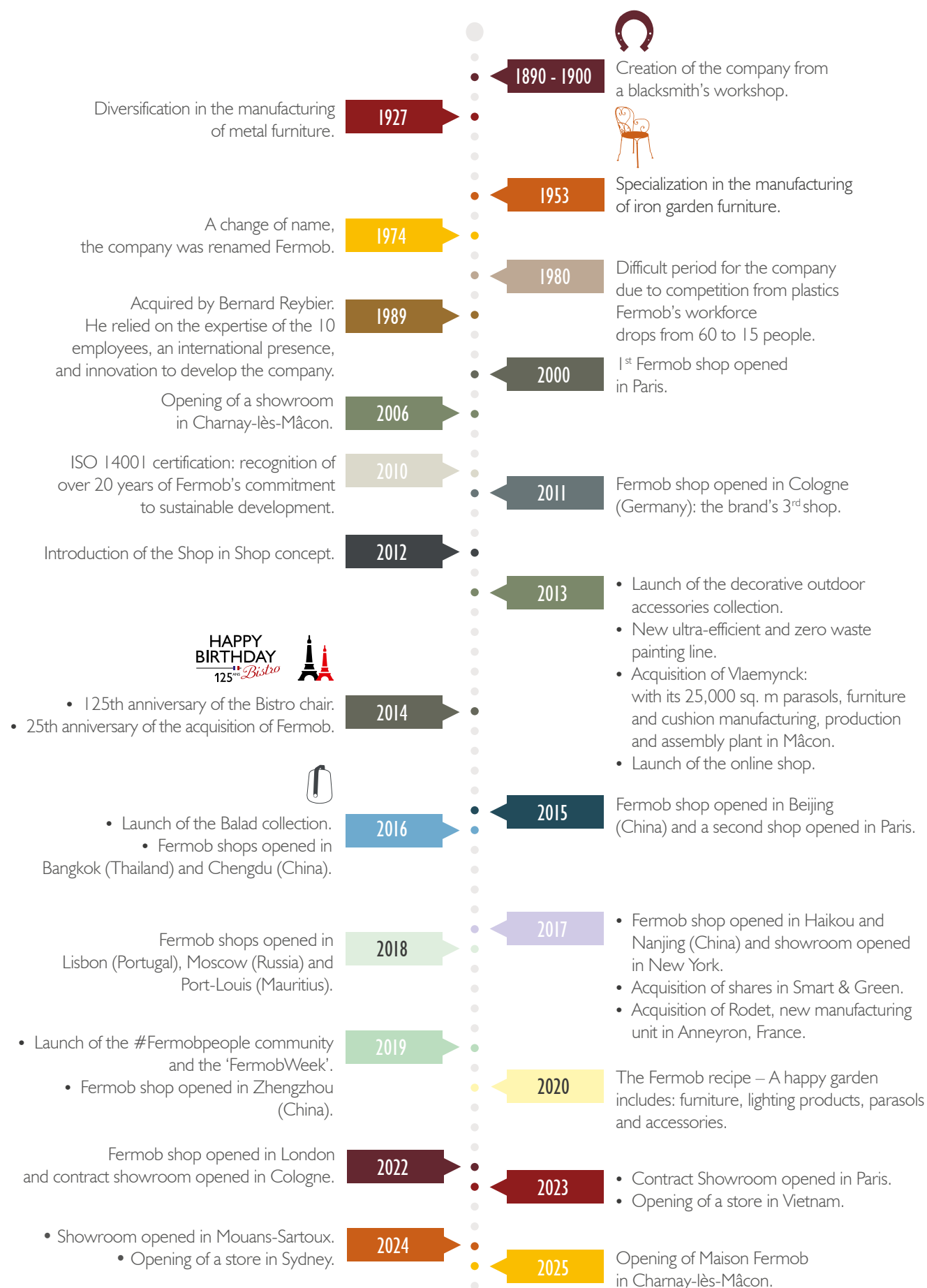
VOG 751 | Lagoon



VOG 3890 | Horizon

# FERMOB

## IN A FEW DATES



# WELCOME

TO FERMOB

A French company that relies on three high-performance industrial sites located near Lyon:

- Thoisy: 14,000 m<sup>2</sup>
- Macôn: 25,000 m<sup>2</sup>
- Aneyron: 24,000 m<sup>2</sup>
- Including more than 450 employees
- Turnover of € 129.5 M in 2024



**Know-how:**

**Metal:**

- A splendid and inspiring material
- More than 5,000 tonnes of metal (steel and aluminium) transformed annually
- More than 690,000 parts manufactured annually
- More than 100,000 metal Bistro chairs manufactured in the Thoisy factory each season

**Fabric:**

- More than 60 years of experience working with professionals
- 40 000 parasols installed every year on the Côte d'Azur
- 50 employees providing a custom-tailored service to enhance your outdoor living
- In 25 years, nearly 1 million parasols have passed through the hands of Vlaemynck's seamstresses
- More than 350,000 m<sup>2</sup> of fabrics processed each year in Vlaemynck's workshops

**Expertise: the mastery of colour:**

- A unique colour palette with a colour chart composed of 25 colours, updated every year to combine, attract and inspire...

**Manufacturing with creative added value:**

- In-house design studio

**A strong reputation in France and abroad, among the general public and professionals:**

- Marketing in more than 65 countries
- 50% of turnover from exports

**Strong values deeply rooted in the culture of the brand and the company:**

- Joie de vivre
- Affordable
- Inspiring
- Detail-oriented

You can use our product daily all over the world:



Bryant Park, New York - USA



Diedrich Hotel, Hallenberg - GERMANY



Sunflower villa, Binh Duong - VIETNAM



Sydney Opera, Sydney - AUSTRALIA



A Noste, Mimizan - FRANCE



Ballard's Resort, Minnesota - USA



Maxx Royal Hotel, Antalya - TURKEY



# THE V.I.E AT FERMOB!

VIBRANT. INSPIRING. EXPERIENTIAL.

For over 30 years, Fermob has been designing furniture that goes beyond mere functionality to become the **backdrop for shared moments**, cherished memories, and vibrant lives. From the smallest urban balcony to the largest public spaces, from the charm of boutique hotels to the buzz of café terraces, the French brand infuses its creative energy into every moment of everyday life, driven by the belief that no space is ever static: it is lived in, transformed, and extended — inside and out.



Each year is an opportunity for the brand to broaden its creative horizons, adding V.I.E as one might sprinkle a pinch of salt to elevate a dish with a dash of zest that awakens even the most finest palates. Fermob invites everyone to experience spaces in all their dimensions: **Vibrant, Inspiring, Experiential**.

With furniture, accessories, and lighting, the collections act as starting points for **inspired and flexible layouts that effortlessly bridge indoor and outdoor spaces**. The home flows into the terrace, the terrace blends into the kitchen, the kitchen becomes a stage for grand gatherings, while the living room transforms into an entrance hall — all within the same momentum of freedom and creativity.

Underlying it all is the posture of a **lifestyle brand**, expressed through pieces designed to accompany life itself. Design resonates with its environment, plays with materials, blends colours, and imagines atmospheres both singular and collective. Each product becomes the reflection of a joyful and confident art of living — one to be nurtured and shared without limits.



To this is added a **powerful hallmark of Fermob's art of living: colour**. From fresh pastels to deep shades, from subtle monochromes to bold contrasts, colour breathes energy into every space. Here, colour is not a detail: it is a statement, an emotional link, a promise to share. Colour reveals personalities and inhabits spaces with an intent to make each one unique.

This is how Fermob transforms places into **life experiences**. A balcony, a garden, a living room — all become a **Fermob Home**. A hotel lobby or terrace becomes a Fermob space. A public square, a poolside, an entryway, a meeting room — all are everyday stages where a V.I.E takes root: Vibrant, Inspiring, Experiential. Every Fermob creation, every colour, every ambiance carries within it the unique energy of **Good Vibes Design**. This is the **free-spirited French way of life** that Fermob joyfully spreads — to shine its **vision of beauty, sustainability, and vitality** wherever life takes place!



# VLAEMYNCK BECOMES

“EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK”

## RECOGNIZED CRAFTSMENSHIP DEDICATED TO PROFESSIONALS, NOW INTEGRATED INTO THE FERMOB UNIVERSE

For over 60 years, Vlaemynck has been a leading French brand in the world of professional outdoor furniture. Known for its specialized expertise, it supports the most prestigious hotels, restaurants, and beach establishments in France and around the world.

Integrated into the Fermob Group since 2013, Vlaemynck has helped broaden our scope of expertise thanks to its mastery of demanding professional outdoor environments and its solution-oriented craftsmanship.

**Today, the Vlaemynck brand is evolving and becomes “ Expertise Vlaemynck ”, fully integrated into the Fermob universe, now the Group’s sole commercial brand.**



The “ Expertise Vlaemynck ” label identifies our products and solutions designed for professionals and embodies **Vlaemynck’s historic know-how**: a broad, high-quality textile offering, certified fabrics, shading solutions, teak and multi-material furniture, custom-made options, and associated services.

This evolution serves a clear purpose: to deliver a seamless, rich, and efficient **professional experience**. It is based on Fermob’s key strengths, which already contribute to the success of numerous projects. First, a single brand – Fermob – recognized for its creativity, quality, and durability, now bringing together all of the group’s expertise and know-how. Then, **a unified, clear, and coherent offering** designed to meet your global project needs. Finally, **Fermob’s commercial, logistical, and international capabilities** support this momentum, helping you realize your ambitions without geographical limits.

**Vlaemynck’s expertise remains intact** – and even stronger – as it is reinforced and fully showcased through the strength, organization, and reputation of the Fermob company.

**With the “ Expertise Vlaemynck ”** label comes a reinvented heritage within the Fermob brand, offering you the best of both worlds. Our teams, our service quality, and our high standards remain **your greatest partners in making your projects a success**.





# FERMOB

THE COLOUR EXPERT



For over 30 years, **Fermob has made colour its hallmark**. Very early on, Bernard Reybier understood that colour is much more than just a finish. Colour defines a space, reflects personality and emotions, sets a room apart, brings character and **a bold spirit**.

In a market that was initially limited to two colours (white and English green), Fermob galvanised the outdoor furniture industry by offering an **original range of bright, intense and contrasting colours**. Nowadays, the brand is expanding its **colour expertise** with more subtle shades that allow you to **create your own palette** and **play with contrasts and harmonies** to give character to your spaces.

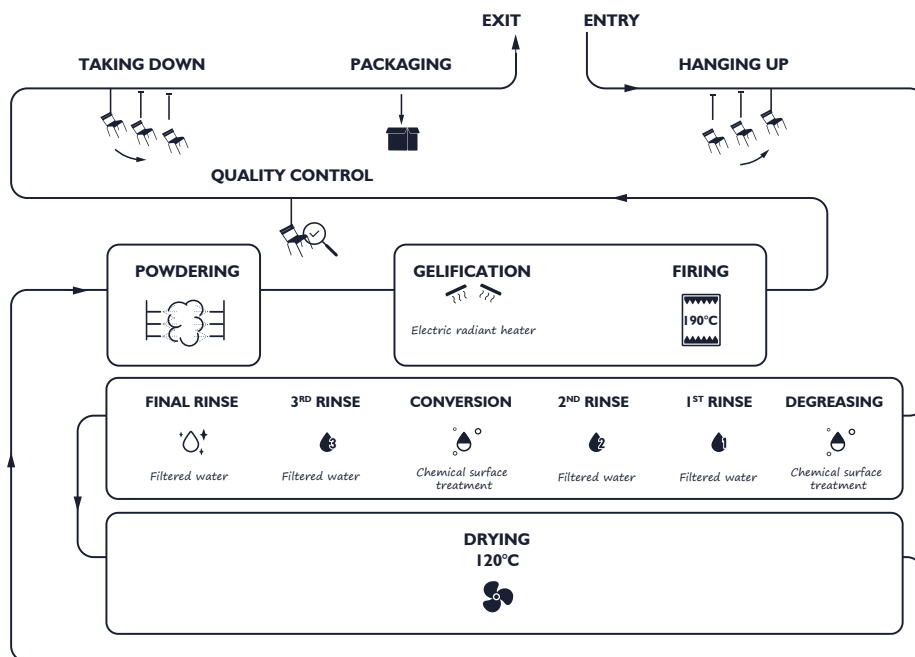
With **25 unique colours**, designed not only to be used on their own, but also to complement and enhance each other, the range offers an infinite number of combinations **to create inspiring and one-of-a-kind interior and exterior spaces**.

And to give its colour chart a boost, the brand regularly develops new shades. This season, Fermob is enriching its colour palette with a **new warm neutral shade**, bringing light to both indoor and outdoor furniture.

Fermob's **colour experts** develop a wide range of shades, whether soft and soothing or bright and vibrant, timeless or daring. Before each launch, intensive tests are carried out to ensure that the colours are suitable for **demanding outdoor use**, guaranteeing:

- long-lasting colour
- scratch resistance
- UV resistance
- moisture resistance

In terms of production, the company has invested heavily in its facilities, and now boasts the **world's most efficient painting line** in its market! A **colour change** takes just **six minutes**, and the 25 shades on the colour chart can be applied over three days, making this **impressive industrial tool** both **flexible and responsive**.



Painting process on the historic Thoissey site

All Fermob metal products are painted with a **100% polyester powder coating**, which has higher UV resistance than the epoxy paints generally found on the market. Paint is applied **electrostatically on the furniture for optimum coverage**, and then the product is baked at a high temperature.

To improve anti-corrosion performance, surface treatments (galvanising, electro-galvanising, electrolytic coating) are added before standard or optional painting.



# NEW METAL COLOUR

2025–2026 SEASON

## Its name:

**Latte Beige**: a subtle encounter

## Its family:

The **Timeless** collection, designed to last.

## Its world:

Inspired by the **creamy shades** of a milky latte, this refined, **soothing**, and **comforting** hue evokes the velvety texture of a rich foam, the soft matte feel of handcrafted ceramics, or the filtered light dancing across contemporary architecture.

## Its superpower:

A chameleon shade that softens bold colours, harmonises without overpowering, and enhances the beauty of contrast. **A luminous hue** that isn't cold, a neutral that's anything but bland — it adapts effortlessly to every style.

## Its favourite playground:

Neither too pale nor too intense, Latte Beige **blurs the boundaries between home and garden**.

Discreet yet full of character, this shade enhances furniture combining metal and wood, highlights textures, softens lines, captures light, and **brightens spaces**.

Latte Beige extends the cosy, muted tones of interiors into outdoor spaces — shaking up conventions, always with **elegance**.

## Its ideal matches:

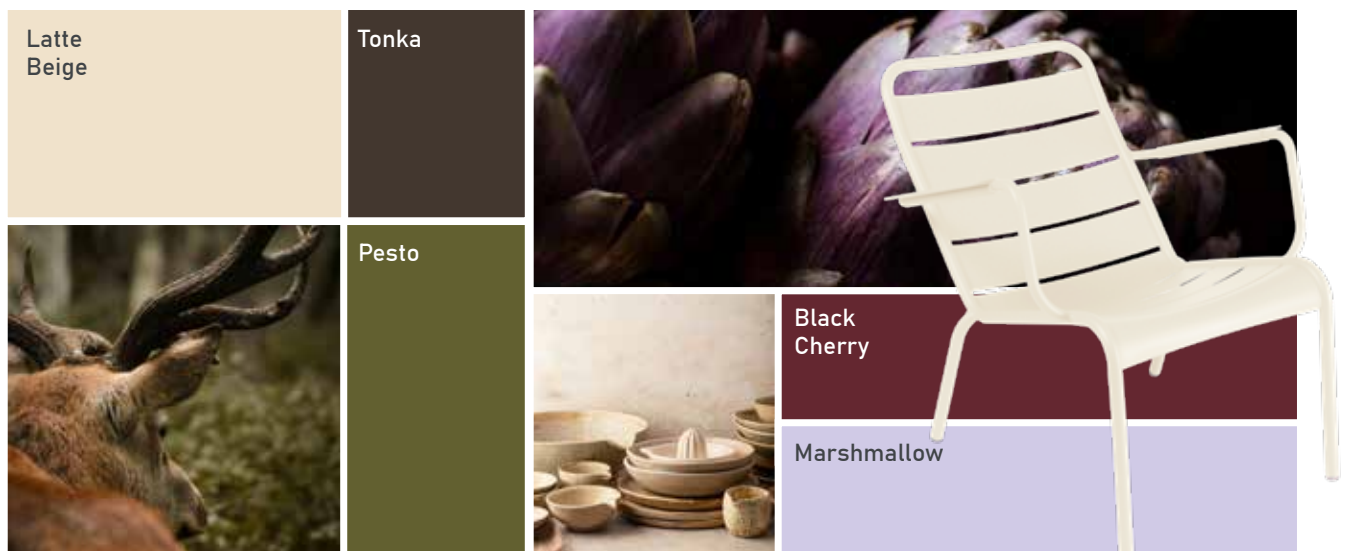
Perfect for crafting calm, sophisticated atmospheres, Latte Beige pairs beautifully with earthy tones or greens for a truly natural effect.



## Fermob's favourite pairing:



Match it with Black Cherry, Pesto, and Tonka, and add a touch of Marshmallow for a bold and vibrant palette.



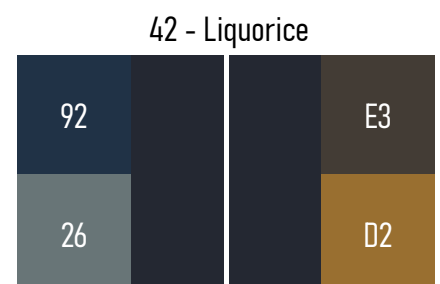
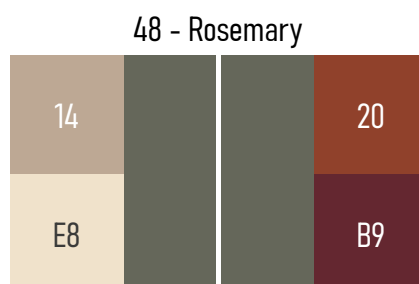
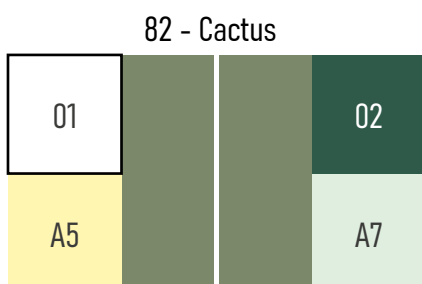
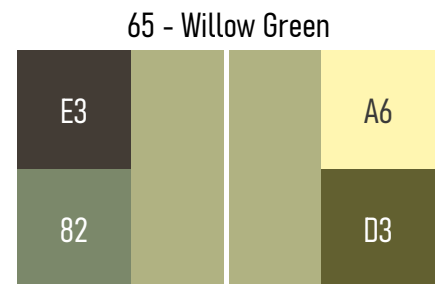
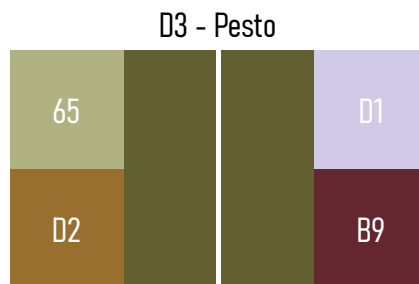
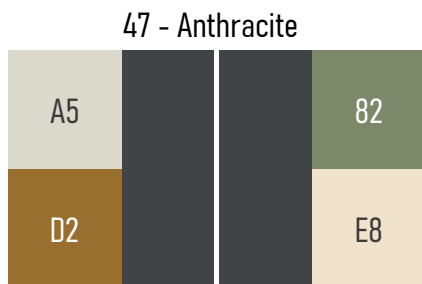
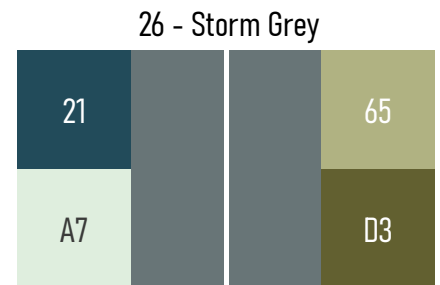
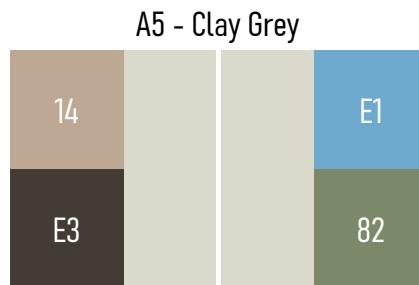
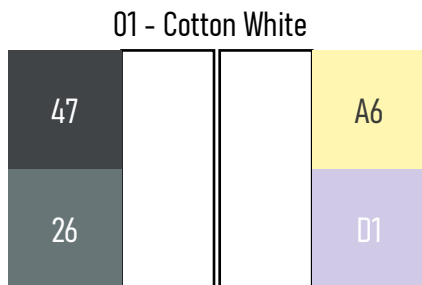
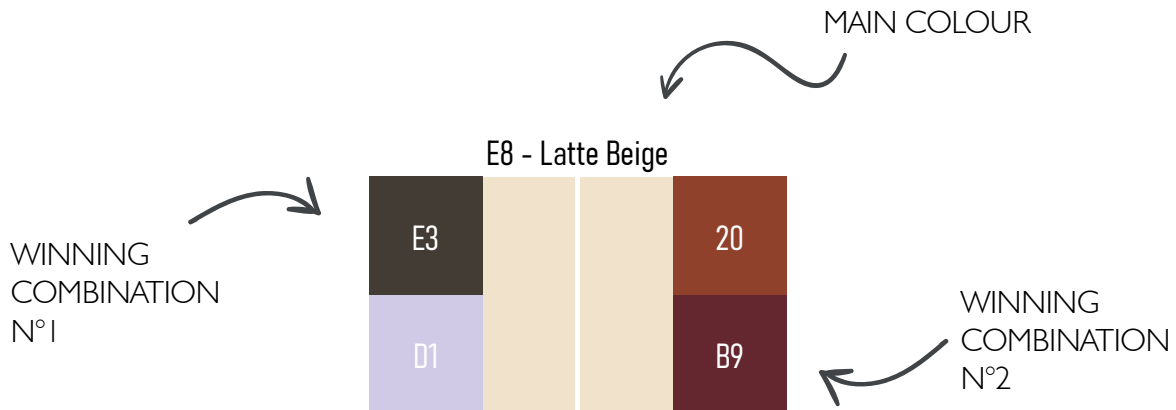


# Latte Beige



# COLOUR COMBINATIONS

## WINNING COMBINATIONS



01 - Cotton White  
02 - Cedar Green  
14 - Nutmeg

20 - Red Ochre  
21 - Acapulco Blue  
26 - Storm Grey

42 - Liquorice  
43 - Chili  
47 - Anthracite

48 - Rosemary  
65 - Willow Green  
82 - Cactus

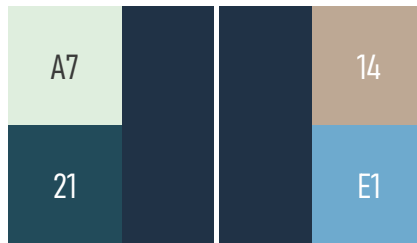
92 - Deep Blue  
A5 - Clay Grey  
A6 - Frosted Lemon



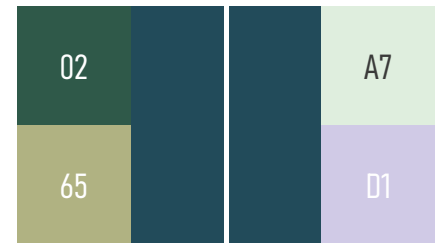
02 - Cedar Green



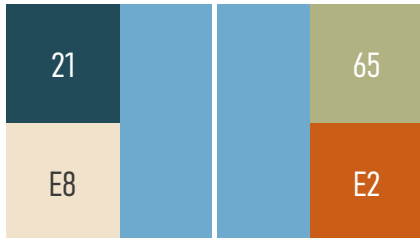
92 - Deep Blue



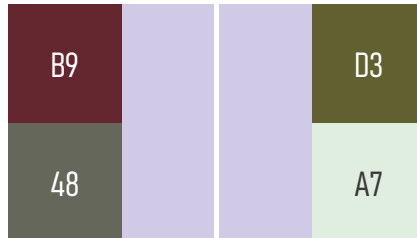
21 - Acapulco Blue



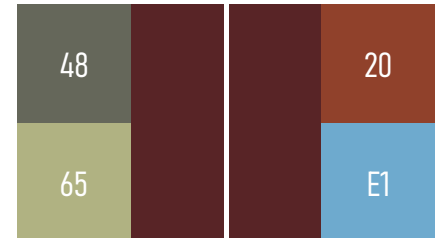
E1 - Maya Blue



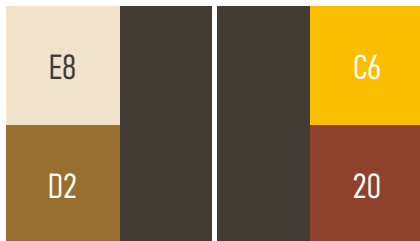
D1 - Marshmallow



B9 - Black Cherry



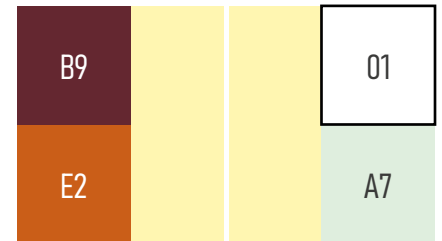
E3 - Tonka



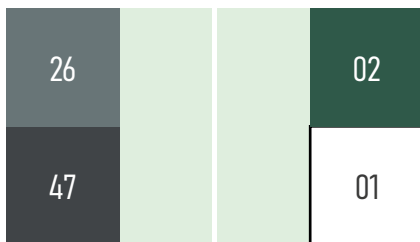
D2 - Gingerbread



A6 - Frosted Lemon



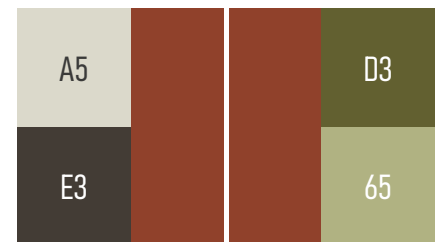
A7 - Ice Mint



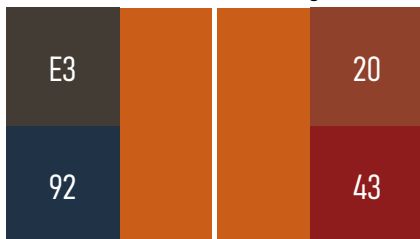
43 - Chili



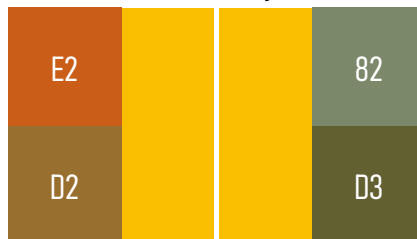
20 - Red Ochre



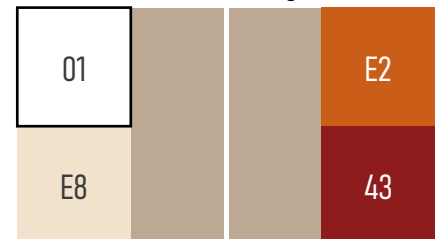
E2 - Candied Orange



C6 - Honey



14 - Nutmeg



A7 - Ice Mint  
B9 - Black Cherry  
C6 - Honey

D1 - Marshmallow  
D2 - Gingerbread  
D3 - Pesto

E1 - Maya Blue  
E2 - Candied Orange  
E3 - Tonka

E8 - Latte Beige

# THE METAL

## WONDERFUL MATERIAL OF IDEAS

For its furniture and lighting, Fermob has chosen metal, Gustave Eiffel's formidable «**material of ideas**». This material is ideal because of its flexibility of use, adapting to **diverse and innovative designs**, but also because of its **sustainability** and **impressive recyclability**.

**Steel** and **aluminium**, our main raw materials, are **metals that can be recycled ad infinitum**, with no alteration. They boast a **recycling rate of up to 98%**. This remarkable recycling capacity means that our products can be reintroduced into the production cycle almost indefinitely. What's more, these materials are **extremely strong and resistant**, ensuring that our products are able to withstand the weather and wear and tear over time, guaranteeing a long service life.



### STEEL

- Fermob's original expertise
- Stable and durable
- Creates an elegant design



### ALUMINIUM

- Malleable
- Lightweight
- Easy to weld

Whenever our designers and technicians are working on a new product, **anti-corrosion performance is always top of mind**. We're constantly thinking of ways to eradicate, or at least reduce, areas that could be prone to corrosion because they are not protected or treated.

Examples of **corrosion-prone areas** include: rims under table tops, air gaps, tubular parts, areas subject to friction, such as folding mechanisms, areas where the properties of the material have changed as a result of heat (such as from laser cutting or welding).



### ANTI-CORROSION PROTECTION RATING

Fermob has introduced a new **Anti-Corrosion Performance Rating (IPAC)** for all metal items of furniture. The rating is an indication of the product's anti-corrosion performance, combining three factors: **design, material and surface treatment**.

Since all our items of furniture are designed for outdoor use, we systematically apply a surface treatment and high-performance outdoor paint to offer the very best protection against corrosion.

**On a scale from 1 to 10, all Fermob furniture has a minimum IPAC rating of 6.**



All products bearing this logo are eligible for additional, **optional anti-corrosion treatment** (contact our sales department).

The 1st figure gives the basic rating and the **2nd figure in the upper right-hand corner gives the IPAC after additional treatment**. Depending on the products and their design, the IPAC enhancement may be different.



Fermob furniture benefits from anti-corrosion treatment specifically for outdoor use and undergoes intensive tests at our laboratories, in accordance with **general standards on safety** (NF EN 581-1), **stability** (NF EN 1022), and **resistance and durability for collective use** (NF EN 581-2, NF EN 581-3).



# TEXTILES

## A SPECIFIC KNOW-HOW

For several decades, we have mastered the art of textiles dedicated to **outdoor** use, drawing on specialized expertise at every stage: from the **rigorous selection and development of fabrics** with specialized partners to **manufacturing**, to offer products suitable for demanding outdoor use (dining seats, sunloungers, sofas, parasols...).

**Sewing, pattern-making, assembling cushions and parasols, seats and sunbeds:** every day, at the production site and the historic Vlaemynck facility in Burgundy, women and men meticulously carry out each step with mastery of their craft. This is our driving force: mastering every stage of production, from manufacturing to finishing and assembly.

**Expertise applied across all the group's products.**

### WHAT MAKES A GOOD OUTDOOR FABRIC ?

- A fabric with technical qualities to **resist outdoor conditions** over time, without degrading (resistance to UV rays, water-repellent & stain-resistant, mold-resistant...).
- A fabric that is **easy to maintain** (removable covers, machine-washable...).



Colour-fast  
in the sun



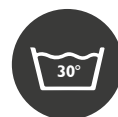
Water-repellent  
treatment



Breathable:  
quick-drying



Anti-stain  
treatment



Machine  
washable

### 100% ACRYLIC FABRIC

*Composition: 100% acrylic*

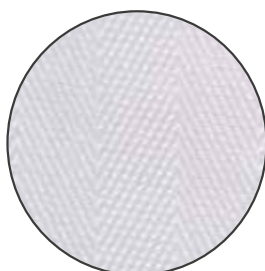
The threads used in this fabric are made from **solution-dyed fibers** during manufacturing. The pigments are added directly into the fiber, giving it excellent durability.

- **Easy to maintain machine** washable at 30°C.
- **Resistance and reliability**, fiber dyed in the mass: **unparalleled resistance to UV rays and weather**.
- **Water-repellent:** prevents the absorption of liquids.

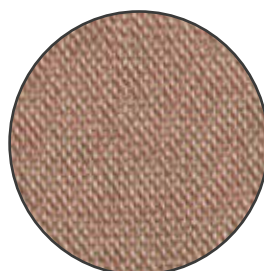
A typology of fabrics, **different collections:**

- **Plain dyed:** ideal for making parasols, sling chairs, cushions (260g/m<sup>2</sup>).
- **Textures:** very thick fabric (680g/m<sup>2</sup>), 3-ply yarns and a more refined knit structure.
- **Geometric:** striped look with thick yarn weave (420g/m<sup>2</sup>).
- **Mix:** woven fabrics with 3 yarn colours (360g/m<sup>2</sup>).
- **Sunbrella Basketweave:** soft-touch appearance, similar to indoor fabrics while maintaining outdoor resistance (290g/m<sup>2</sup>).

Acrylic Fabric  
Beige Chevron



Acrylic Fabric  
Terracotta





## TECHNICAL OUTDOOR FABRICS

All the **Outdoor Technical Fabric (TOF)** used in Fermob products are **Batyline®** from **Serge Ferrari**, a leading French company in the international market. They are composed of **high-tenacity 100% polyester yarn protected by a PVC sheath dyed in the mass**, which guarantees:

- A **durable and strong** product (withstands a load of 4 T/m<sup>2</sup>);
- Fabric that does not sag (no fabric pockets forming after use);
- A **modern design** that retains its look over time.

The **4 stages of the manufacturing process** are fully mastered internally by the manufacturer: production of polyester yarn (core yarn), PVC extrusion (sheath), weaving of the fabric, and thermo-fixation.

**Batyline®** is the **most high-performance technical fabric** on the market and offers numerous benefits for outdoor use:

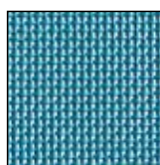
- **Anti-fungal:** prevents mold growth,
- **Extremely strong:** maintains tension thanks to ultra-regular weaving,
- **UV and weather resistant,**
- **Breathable:** does not retain moisture,
- **Comfortable:** remains soft, always cool even in summer,
- **Easy care:** cleans with soapy water and a sponge.



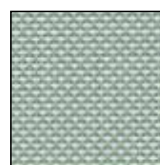
*Batyline® DUO*  
(Cactus)



*Batyline® STEREO*  
(Rosemary)



*Batyline® ISO*  
(Bondi Blue)



*Batyline® EDEN*  
(Sage)

Our 4 Batyline® types offer different weave characteristics and specific properties. The **Stereo fabric** is exclusive to Fermob, while **Eden** offers a soft, textile-like touch.

## OTHER TECHNICAL OUTDOOR FABRICS

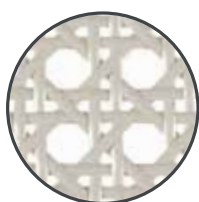
Specific to certain collections, referred to as TTE or TTE Sling finish. At Vlaemynck, all technical outdoor fabrics meet the following requirements:

- Low deformability
- Lightness and suppleness
- Strength
- Resistance to **UV** and **weather**

Collections concerned: IBIZA (sunlounger fabric only), MARIETA, MILANO, SAN JOSÉ, TEQUILA.

## WOVEN POLYMER THREAD

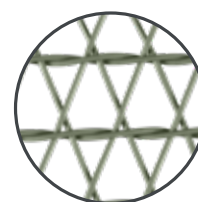
The seats of the **Croisette**, **Sixties**, and **Parisienne 21** collections are handwoven on an aluminium frame. Extruded from polymer resin (plastic), the yarn is then **hand-braided using traditional craftsmanship**. Each piece is unique and requires 8 to 19 hours of manual braiding.



Croisette Collection



Parisienne 21 Collection



Sixties Collection

The **Croisette** and **Parisienne 21** collections reinvent traditional weaving with a **textured flat weave**. The **Sixties** collection stands out with its **retro and graphic look**, achieved by **hand-braiding** in a “**scoubidou**” style.

# TEAK

## EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

Fermob draws on Vlaemynck's teak expertise, the **first brand to offer outdoor teak furniture in France**. For over 30 years, Vlaemynck's teak has come from the same facility in Indonesia, a trusted partner that ensures all the teak used in our collections comes from legal plantations, thus preserving the **longevity of this high-quality tropical wood species**.

Teak is a **millennia-old wood**, introduced to Indonesia in 200 AD. Initially used for building homes, it was gradually adopted for bridge and boat construction, and today it is widely used in **outdoor furniture design**.

Teak possesses **exceptional natural properties**. Naturally rot-resistant thanks to the **oleoresin** it produces, it does not rot when exposed to moisture—even in extreme conditions. It is also highly resistant to **insects, fungi, and weathering**.

As the **king of outdoor woods**, teak requires no special maintenance to retain its natural qualities: **strength, durability, and ease of use**.

Appreciated for its comfort and beauty, teak has a **soft, silky feel**, remains **cool in summer**, and its **warm honey tone with copper hues** gradually develops into a refined **silver-grey patina** over time when left untreated.

The teak we use:

- Natural: **untreated and unoiled**.
- Grade C: features natural knots and patterns that give it an elegant, authentic look. Grade C teak may come from trees **under 30 years old** and not necessarily from the tree's heartwood, giving it a **lighter colour and more visible grain**.
- For oiled teak tabletops: a protective oil is applied to the surface to better protect it against liquids and slow the development of the grey patina. **Regular care** is required to preserve its **original honey colour**.

Vlaemynck's oiled teak tabletops are Grade A. The wood comes from the heartwood of trees aged between 30 and 50 years, ensuring a uniform colour with no knots or grain patterns.

Teak reflects **Vlaemynck's expertise**, developed over the years in working with the most prestigious outdoor materials—as well as Fermob's craftsmanship, bringing warmth and comfort to its furniture pieces.



# AND MANY OTHER MATERIALS

## TO COMPLEMENT METAL

### DEKTON®

Dekton® is an **ultra-compact material** developed by Cosentino, resulting from an **innovative sintering process** that replicates in just a few hours what nature takes millennia to achieve: the **metamorphosis of stone under extreme pressure and high temperature**.

Used across various applications – **countertops, facades, flooring, and external cladding** – it is appreciated for its **versatility** and **technical properties**. At Fermob, we have specifically chosen it for use in **tabletops**, thanks to its recognised **technical performance** and **elegant mineral appearance**. These tops are also **fibre-reinforced** to ensure enhanced **mechanical strength**, perfectly suited to **furniture use**.

Dekton® stands out for its key features:

- **UV resistance:** to ensure long-term **colour stability**, even with prolonged sun exposure.
- **Heat resistance:** Dekton® can withstand **high temperatures** (up to 300°C) without deterioration; **heat does not affect it**.
- **Abrasion resistance:** designed to retain its **appearance over time**, Dekton® resists repeated friction from everyday table use (dishes, placed objects, cleaning...) **without surface wear**.
- **Scratch resistance:** with a **hardness comparable to quartz** (7/10 on the Mohs scale), it can withstand the demands of daily use, ensuring **durability and reliability**.
- **Water and stain resistance:** its **non-porous surface** prevents liquid absorption and makes cleaning easy, **ensuring cleanliness and hygiene**.

Dekton® is naturally suited for both **outdoor and indoor use**, offering a **durable, aesthetic, and technically advanced solution** for a wide range of environments.



Watch  
our video



## INDOOR MATERIALS

### LEATHER

Developed in collaboration with Childéric Sellier, expert saddle-maker and manufacturer of quality leather work, our leather products epitomise **industrial know-how and craftsmanship**. We prefer to use **full-grain leather** to preserve the integrity and nobility of this material. Its distinctive features, such as wrinkles, veins and pores, bestow **unique character upon each item**. Our leathers receive a **semi-aniline finish** that combines a layer of aniline with a layer of pigment to ensure uniform colours without compromising their resistance to dirt.

The leather used for Surprising is a **Spanish ox leather**, selected for its **robustness**; it is designed to last for years. This leather is tanned using plant-based techniques and **solution-dyed**, offering a regular finish and a high quality coloured edge. **Scotchgard** fabric protector is applied to reinforce its resistance to water and protect it against stains and ageing, thus guaranteeing **long life**.

The slats of the Bistro chair are covered with **French calf leather**, known for its **superior quality and durability**. This leather undergoes **mineral tanning** and is **solution-dyed**, ensuring **excellent resistance** and protection against the hazards of everyday life; its natural beauty is thus preserved to ensure long life.



### RECYCLED FABRIC

For our **fabric-upholstered Studie products**, we have carefully selected a fabric that offers **comfort and beauty for indoor areas**.

We opted for an **eco-designed fabric**, made from **GRS** (Global Recycled Standard) certified thread, for guaranteed traceability and control over the production line. Comprising **100% recycled materials**, it is made from 60% recycled cotton and 40% recycled polyester. This fabric requires no additional dyes or chemical/synthetic products for its finish, **in compliance with even the strictest ecological standards**. Its **soft feel** and **mottled design**, obtained by braiding different coloured threads, ensure its unique, attractive charm.





## OAK

At Fermob, we use oak in three of our collections: **Studie, So'O and Nuage**. The oak that we use is carefully chosen to highlight the **aesthetic and technical qualities of this noble wood**.

For our Studie and Nuage ranges, we use **top quality oak veneer**. The veneer is chosen for its natural beauty, bringing **timeless elegance** and **natural warmth** to our furniture, while guaranteeing **superior durability**.

For the tops of our **So'o oak** tables, we have carefully selected **premium-grade** solid oak, which offers the following characteristics:

- Regular dimensions: it is sawn into planks of the same dimensions;
- Superior quality: it has no major defects, in compliance with the highest quality standards;
- Colour and grain matching: the planks are meticulously selected and put together to ensure visual consistency in terms of colour and grain pattern.

These properties mean that our furniture **will withstand the tests of time**, ensuring particularly long life.



## BEECHWOOD

For the Studie stained wooden chair and armchair, we have selected **beechwood** for its **delicate grain pattern** and **natural appearance**.

This wood, with its fine and uniform grain, is enhanced by a **coloured water-based varnish** applied **manually** using a spray gun. This two-coat process — a first tinted layer followed by a clear protective coat — ensures a consistent finish while allowing the **wood's natural variations** to show through. The varnish reveals the **grain effects** and **subtle tonal shifts** unique to each piece, making **every seat one of a kind**.

This **environmentally friendly varnish** is formulated without harmful substances such as **heavy metals, formaldehydes, or halogenated compounds**, making it suitable for sensitive settings such as **public spaces, schools, or dining areas**.

The **shades developed for this finish** have been **carefully selected** to blend harmoniously into **indoor environments**. They highlight the material while offering a colour palette aligned with both domestic and professional interior uses.



## FENIX®

**Innovative material** developed by Arpa Industriale, **FENIX®** is a true **revolution in design**. It is mainly composed of layers of paper soaked in thermoset resins, then polymerised to obtain its final structure.

This material offers **excellent resistance to scratches, durability, easy cleaning** and a modern style, making it the perfect choice for tables, kitchen counter tops, desks and other indoor surfaces. These are its main properties:



Low light reflectivity,  
extremely matt surface



Anti-fingerprints



Soft touch



Thermal healing of superficial micro-scratches



# MAKE A LASTING IMPRESSION,

BUT NOT ON THE ENVIRONMENT!

Designed for use in natural settings, all of Fermob's products are made using materials and processes that limit their environmental impact as much as possible. Fermob's design and aesthetic choices have always taken essential environmental priorities into account. From the design stage to the end of the product's life, Fermob is committed to addressing environmental issues. The CSR commitments adopted for over 35 years by Fermob are assets and strong selling points for our customers, as they represent a genuine competitive advantage.

## ECO-DESIGN

### METAL, A RESPONSIBLE CHOICE

Our two main materials—steel and aluminium—are **98% recyclable materials**, and benefit from one of the most mature recycling channels in the world.

### PAINTS THAT PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT AND HEALTH

The powder coatings used by Fermob are **solvent free and recyclable**. They are applied in a **zero-waste system**, with a series of baths guaranteeing outdoor use.



#### **Zero discharge of polluted water:**

measures to balance the successive baths in the surface treatment tunnel.



#### **Zero air emissions:**

the heat from the furnaces is even recovered to heat the metal treatment baths.



#### **Zero powder discharge:**

100% solvent-free polyester powder coating, applied without water, in a closed-circuit operation. The powder that is not bonded to the furniture is vacuumed up and reused.

The fact that Fermob's production facilities are listed as an **Installation Classified for the Protection of the Environment (ICPE)** means that the company has obligations and responsibilities in line with its **commitment to being a responsible manufacturer**. This commitment is also reflected in our participation in a programme for monitoring hazardous substances discharged into water (RSDE).

### REDUCING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT: AN ONGOING FOCUS

**The optimisation and sobriety of energy consumption and water resources are a major concern for Fermob**, as has been demonstrated regularly in the form of **practical actions**:

- **Lowering the temperature** used for our heating processes (-10 °C compared to 1998),
- Installation of a **drying system with reduced consumption** (-10%),
- Investment in a **painting line**, which will save eight tonnes of powder per year,
- **Reduction in our water consumption** (-43% between 2015 and 2021),
- **Reduction in our electricity consumption** with the integration of **LED lighting** since 2012.

## INTERNAL INDICATORS TO PROMOTE THE REPAIRABILITY & RECYCLABILITY OF OUR PRODUCTS

To demonstrate its commitment to creating long-lasting products, the Group has developed two additional indexes that are specific to Fermob:

- The IREP repairability index
- The IRCY recyclability index

**These indexes**, which have been **part of the design process of our products since 2019**, are intended to highlight our virtuous approach to product lifespan, while preserving our head start in the fields of repairability and recyclability.



**The repairability index (IREP)** was the first to be formalised after discussions were initiated in 2018. It assesses the repairability performance of our products, which depends on a combination of three factors: **how easily they can be taken apart, availability of spare parts, and the degree of technical expertise required for repairs.**

IREP enables each of our products to be graded on a scale from 0 to 2:



Cannot be repaired



Can be repaired by a professional  
with access to specific  
tools or expertise



Can be easily repaired by private  
individuals using simple tools  
(e.g. screwdriver)



As for **the recyclability index (IRCY)**, it measures the recycling potential of products at the end of their lives. It considers **the types of materials used to make the product, the presence or absence of recycling obstacles** (ease of material separation, electrical or electronic components, etc.), and **the maturity of the recycling processes.**

The classification thus comprises three categories, represented by a specific colour code:



Non-recyclable



Mostly recyclable



Totally recyclable

In the context of this continuous improvement initiative, these indexes, proactively created by Fermob, are designed to evolve. They will be adapted as the months go by to include increasingly precise score criteria.



## MEASURING AND PROMOTING THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF OUR PRODUCTS

Whether it's using the **right amount of raw materials**, **limiting our production waste**, **optimising our packaging or developing solutions** to ensure the sustainability of our products, **eco-design** has been part of our DNA for over 30 years.

In addition to developing our in-house IREP and IRCY indexes, we have decided to carry out **Life Cycle Analyses (LCA)** of our products. The LCA relies on a scientific approach:

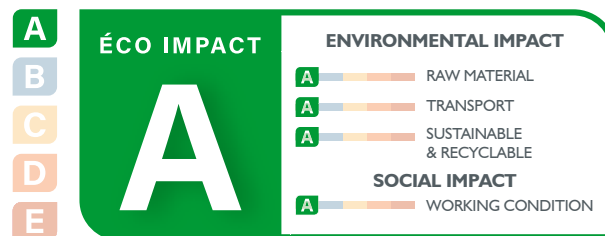
- **multi-stage**, taking into account every stage in the life of a product
- **multi-criteria**, evaluating between 12 and 16 criteria for impacts on air, water, biodiversity, climate, etc.

This allows us to determine the **environmental impact** of our furniture and lighting. To date, the Fermob Group is **the only French manufacturer** in its sector to carry out this assessment for **all its product references** (excluding accessories).

The goal of this approach is twofold:

- **Improving the environmental performance** of our existing and future products.
- **Highlighting our efforts and expertise** in sustainable design.

For our furniture, the results of each of our LCAs are expressed as a score, a letter associated with a colour, which provides **clear and informative insight** on the environmental impact of our products. As such, **81%** of Fermob products have been awarded an A or B classification (including 52% A), meaning that Fermob **furniture is among the most sustainable on the market**. This is a real source of pride and recognition of the work we have been carrying out for many years. The 'A' classification is awarded to 20% of the best products on the market, all brands included. This proactive approach, which is unique in its scope, has enabled Fermob to anticipate many of the legal requirements for labelling in the furniture sector. Fermob is already sharing this information via fact sheets available on its websites (B2C and B2B).



We are working closely with Eco Impact, an independent third-party partner, to guarantee the authenticity and accuracy of this score. This means that we are fully aligned with our commitment to providing **clear and transparent information** to our customers.



Unlike furniture, the life cycle assessments (LCA) of lighting products do not have an impact score ranging from A to E, as the «lighting» category is not included in the reference frameworks. However, you will find an impact graph on climate change to illustrate the product's usage impact, along with a reference to the lighting product's energy label.

## EXTENDING SERVICE LIFE THANKS TO SPARE PARTS

In order to **extend the service life of our products** and **promote their durability**, certain components can be replaced in the event of wear or deterioration over time. In our catalogue, we offer a wide range of **spare parts** for **furniture** and **accessories**, including protective pads for chairs and tables, glide pads and cushion covers. We also offer spare parts for **lighting products**, such as diffusers and power supplies.



*See our price list for a detailed list of spare parts*

Find all our spare parts information by scanning the QR code:



## MANAGING END OF LIFE

Fermob has been working with Ecomaison since 2013; this eco-organisation collects and restores used furniture to give it a second life or ensures the recycling of its materials.



Ecomaison's missions are to collect and sort used items of furniture, and to meet the recycling and recovery targets set by public authorities. Fermob commits to this process by:

- Upholding a long-standing tradition of creating **eco-designed** products
- **Informing and raising awareness among its consumers** on the use of eco-participation
- **Promoting donation and reuse** in partnership with players from the non-profit sector

## RECYCLED AND RECYCLABLE PACKAGING

For many years, Fermob has been a member of **CITEO**, our **eco-organisation tasked with collecting and sorting packaging**. As such, Fermob contributes to turning its everyday products into new resources and promotes '**limited packaging**': packaging that is eco-designed and uses a minimum of raw materials.



# RE-PAINT

## GIVE NEW LIFE TO YOUR FURNITURE

Since the company was founded, **Fermob has naturally strived to protect its environment and create sustainable products**: solvent-free and water-free paint, recyclable materials for its furniture, zero-waste painting process, heat recycling, workstation ergonomics, etc. Our entire manufacturing process complies with the **highest quality standards**.

### FERMOB STRENGTHENS ITS ENVIRONNEMENTAL COMMITMENTS



With repaint, Fermob is strengthening its environmental commitments by offering its customers a way to extend the lifespan of their products.

Fermob has joined forces with Axalta, its paint supplier and long-standing partner, to offer a brand-new solution to renovate your Fermob furniture, **via a certified network of galvanisation re-paint professionals. Available in France for now.**

Exclusive partnership with:



### HOW DOES IT WORK?

1. Submit your request online via **<https://re-paint.com/renovation-fermob>**, selecting your nearest painting renovation professional.
2. Fermob checks the authenticity of the furniture and the feasibility of the renovation. Please note: for technical reasons, certain products are not eligible for paint renovation. This is particularly the case for the Bistro range.
3. The file is then sent to the re-painter, who prepares a quote and contacts the customer to organise the renovation. The shipment and return of the products are the responsibility of the customer.
4. The re-paint professional renovates your furniture.
5. The carefully-finished result will last for years!

### KEY FIGURES

- More than 160 eligible Fermob products
- A selection of 15 exclusive Fermob colours
- A network of around thirty professionals spread across France.

# CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

DEDICATED TO PROFESSIONAL PROJECTS

**We design professional outdoor spaces** as true showcases. Hotels, restaurants, offices, public venues... Every project deserves a **global and customized approach**: furniture, lighting, parasols, decorative accessories — everything is carefully considered to create a unique layout.

Historically rooted in the professional market, today we offer over 60 collections and 400 references, complemented by **custom solutions** and **special products**. To support you, the Contract Department brings together **a dedicated team of 50 experts**.

Their mission: to advise you, model your projects (2D/3D plans, BIM files), develop specific solutions, and coordinate manufacturing, delivery, installation, and assembly.

Whether you're an architect, planner, dealer or specifier — in France or abroad — the **Contract Department is your ideal partner for designing long-lasting outdoor spaces open to the public**.

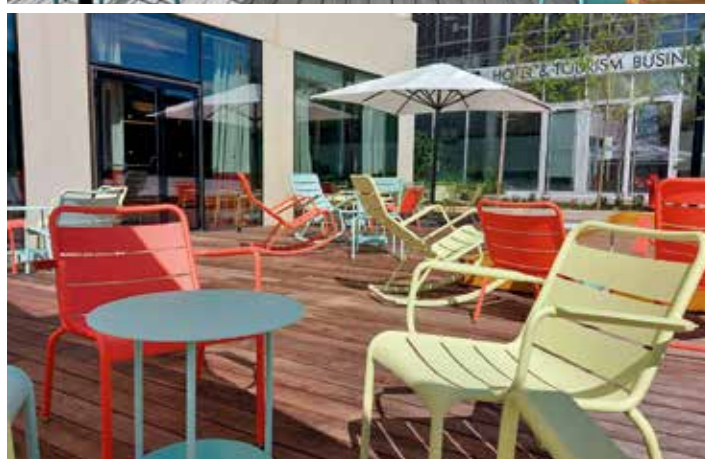
## A DEDICATED TEAM TO SUPPORT SPECIFIERS

Architects, landscape designers, interior designers, decorators, project dealers... You play an essential role in the design and selection of furniture for large-scale development projects. Fermob supports you every step of the way thanks to a team of specialists within the Contract Department.

Our experts provide you with:

- **A complete and up-to-date documentation**: metal colour charts, catalogs, technical data sheets,
- **3D files and modeled plans** to simplify your projects (also available on pCon),
- **Decor and space optimization advice** (moodboards, 2D/3D layouts),
- **Turnkey layout proposals**: terraces, balconies, poolsides, rooftops, lobbies, waiting areas, office exteriors...

Whether your projects involve hospitality, restaurants, public spaces, or commercial premises, the Contract team is here to help you design layouts that are both aesthetic and functional.





# CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

## OUR SERVICES

### FERMOB SERVICES – DEDICATED TO PROFESSIONALS

**Fermob has built its reputation through close collaboration with professionals.**

**This privileged relationship has naturally fostered a strong sense of service and quality, deeply embedded in the company's ethos, in order to provide tailored responses and support that meet the specific needs of each client.**

#### ASSISTANCE WITH YOUR PROJECTS

A specialised team of consultants proposing 3D drawings to help you visualise your projects and assist with the layout and design of your outdoor areas.



#### INSTALLATION

As well as delivering your order, we can arrange for trained personnel to unpack, assemble and install your furniture and collect packaging from any new products. For a furniture replacement project, we can also collect your old furniture.



#### PERSONALISED ADAPTATION TAILORED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Our Special Projects department is available to propose products to meet specific requirements in terms of your brand identity (charter, logo, etc.), particular functions or custom designs.



#### LEASING OPTION

Have you considered long-term rental for your outdoor equipment? Fermob proposes easy, optimised payment solutions with 12-60 monthly instalments to finance your outdoor equipment project. As well as developing your project, our teams can assist with financial optimisation, including long-term rental options and three-year replacement offers to preserve the optimal attractiveness of outdoor areas, which are a precious asset to showcase your quality of service...



#### CÔTE D'AZUR EXCLUSIVE: SEASONAL RENTAL

Our Mouans Sartoux branch proposes specific seasonal business services for professionals on the Côte d'Azur: rental and delivery of equipment, servicing and repairs, weekly cleaning of covers, etc. All these services are available to meet your operational requirements.



## BESPOKE PROJECTS - CREATE THE EXCEPTIONAL

Because every project is unique, we have created our Bespoke Projects department to design tailor-made solutions that reflect the identity of your establishment.

Brand identity, technical constraints, functional requirements or creative ambitions — our team supports you every step of the way, attending to every detail, to create bespoke equipment.

### EXPRESS YOUR IDENTITY

Turn your furniture into a communication tool:

- **Engraving, laser marking or screen printing** (logo, text, pattern) on metal, fabric or OTF.
- **Embroidery** on parasols, cushions or mattresses.
- **Custom packaging** for corporate gifts or specific requirements.

### CREATE YOUR OWN COLOUR PALETTE

Looking for a specific shade? We offer:

- **Special colours** on request (RAL, RAL DESIGN or equivalent),
- Careful colour **coordination** between furniture, parasols and textiles (cushions, seat fabrics, etc.).

### ADAPT YOUR FURNITURE TO YOUR NEEDS

Our industrial expertise and network of partners (wood, textiles, etc.) allow us to offer:

- **Custom sizing** or **technical reinforcement** of certain products,
- **Special treatments**, such as fire-retardant finishes on technical fabrics,
- **Fixing solutions** adapted to your requirements: ground fixing, cable systems, and more.

### CREATE PRODUCTS THAT REFLECT YOUR IDENTITY

Looking for unique furniture? Thanks to our industrial expertise, we design and manufacture bespoke chairs, benches and tables in metal.

### BRING UNIQUE COMFORT AND STYLE TO YOUR SPACES

Customised or tailor-made cushions, parasols and mattresses. We can incorporate your own fabrics, adjust dimensions, finishes or materials to suit your needs.

**Bespoke is our expertise. Dare to be unique!**



GRAND HOTEL DIEU, LYON - FRANCE / LASER CUTTING



PLACE VILLEBREQUIN - FRANCE / MARKING

## THE FURNITURE COLLECTION

|                                                     | SILK-SCREEN<br>PRINTING | LASER<br>CUTTING | ATTACHMENTS<br>BY CABLE | ATTACHMENT<br>TO FLOOR | BALLAST | SPECIAL PAL | SPECIAL SIZE | OTHER      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| <b>1900, AIRLOOP, ANGE</b>                          |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     |                         | x                | x                       | x                      |         | x           | x            |            |
| <b>ADADESK</b>                                      |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>ALIZÉ</b>                                        |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
| <b>Sunlounger</b>                                   | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>Low table</b>                                    | x                       | x                | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>BEBOP</b>                                        |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     | x                       | x                | x                       | x                      |         | x           | x            |            |
| <b>BELLEVIE</b>                                     |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
| <b>Bench, stool</b>                                 | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      | x       | x           | x            |            |
| <b>Chair V2</b>                                     |                         |                  | x                       | x                      | x       | x           |              |            |
| <b>Dining armchair,<br/>Sunlounger &amp; lounge</b> |                         |                  | x                       | x                      | x       | x           |              | Fabrics    |
| <b>Tables</b>                                       | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      | x       | x           | x            |            |
| <b>BISTRO</b>                                       |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
| <b>Natural chair</b>                                |                         |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              | Engraving  |
| <b>Classic chair</b>                                |                         |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              | Engraving  |
| <b>Duraflon chair</b>                               |                         |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              | Engraving  |
| <b>Metal seats</b>                                  | x                       | x                | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              | x          |
| <b>Chaise longue</b>                                | x                       | x                | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>Tables</b>                                       | x                       | x                | x                       | x                      |         | x           | x            |            |
| <b>BIZO</b>                                         |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     | x                       |                  |                         | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>BOLDER</b>                                       |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>CADIZ</b>                                        |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>CALVI</b>                                        |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>CARGO, CARACTERE</b>                             |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>COCOTTE</b>                                      |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      | x       | x           | x            |            |
| <b>CROISETTE</b>                                    |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
| <b>Seat</b>                                         |                         |                  | x                       |                        | x       |             |              |            |
| <b>Table</b>                                        | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>DUNE, DUNE PREMIUM</b>                           |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
| <b>Chair &amp; Sunlounger</b>                       | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              | x          |
| <b>FACTO</b>                                        |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           | x            |            |
| <b>LORETTE</b>                                      |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     |                         |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           | x            |            |
| <b>LOUISIANE</b>                                    |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     |                         |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           | x            |            |
| <b>LUXEMBOURG</b>                                   |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
| <b>Seat</b>                                         | x                       | x                | x                       | x                      | x       | x           |              |            |
| <b>Table</b>                                        | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      | x       | x           |              |            |
| <b>Pedestal table</b>                               | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      | x       | x           |              |            |
| <b>MONCEAU</b>                                      |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
| <b>Seat</b>                                         | x                       | x                | x                       | x                      | x       | x           |              |            |
| <b>OULALA</b>                                       |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     | x                       | x                | x                       | x                      |         | x           | x            | Colors mix |
| <b>PARISIENNE 21</b>                                |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     | x                       | x                | x                       | x                      | x       | x           |              |            |
| <b>PÉTALE, REST'O</b>                               |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           | x            |            |
| <b>RIVAGE</b>                                       |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     |                         |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              | Fabrics    |
| <b>SIXTIES</b>                                      |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
| <b>Table</b>                                        | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>SOMERSET</b>                                     |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     |                         |                  |                         |                        |         | x           |              | Fabrics    |
| <b>SO'O</b>                                         |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
| <b>Table</b>                                        | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>STRIPE</b>                                       |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     |                         |                  | x                       | x                      | x       | x           |              |            |
| <b>STUDIE</b>                                       |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
| <b>Metal chair</b>                                  | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      | x       | x           |              |            |
| <b>Wood chair</b>                                   |                         |                  | x                       | x                      | x       | x           |              |            |
| <b>SURPRISING</b>                                   |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
| <b>Metal</b>                                        | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>Teak</b>                                         |                         |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |
| <b>TERRAZZA, PICOLINO,<br/>BASKET</b>               |                         |                  |                         |                        |         |             |              |            |
|                                                     | x                       |                  | x                       | x                      |         | x           |              |            |

Other products on request. Delivery time varies according to season and quantity - Please contact us.



## Parisienne 21

**Customise your Parisienne 21 chairs:** names, logos or messages are featured on a steel plate fixed to the backrest, using **laser cutting** or **screen printing**. A **refined finish** to showcase the identity of your establishment.

## THE LIGHTING COLLECTIONS

| SPECIAL OPTIONS                       | RAL on metal | Cable colours | Screen printing on metal/bamboo | Screen printing on diffuser | Cable length | Packaging | Laser cutting | Ground fixing | Ballast |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>APLÔ</b>                           |              |               |                                 |                             |              |           |               |               |         |
| H24 lamp                              | x            |               | x                               |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| Magnetic base                         | x            |               |                                 |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| Wall light bracket                    | x            |               |                                 |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| Mini hanging strap                    | x            | x             |                                 |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| Hanging strap                         | x            | x             |                                 |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| Upright stand                         | x            |               |                                 |                             |              |           |               |               |         |
| <b>BALAD</b>                          |              |               |                                 |                             |              |           |               |               |         |
| H12 lamp                              | x            |               | x                               |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| H12 Bamboo lamp                       |              |               | x                               |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| <b>BALAD²</b>                         |              |               |                                 |                             |              |           |               |               |         |
| H25 & H38 lamp                        | x            |               | x                               |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| H25 & H38 Bamboo lamp                 |              |               | x                               |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| Spike stand                           | x            |               | x                               |                             |              |           |               |               |         |
| Upright & offset stand                | x            |               | x                               |                             |              |           |               | x             | x       |
| <b>HOOPIK</b>                         |              |               |                                 |                             |              |           |               |               |         |
| L1200 String Lights                   |              |               |                                 |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| Ø24 lamp                              | x            |               |                                 |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| <b>INOUI</b>                          |              |               |                                 |                             |              |           |               |               |         |
| H44 lighting stool                    | x            |               | x                               |                             |              | x         | x             |               |         |
| <b>MOON!</b>                          |              |               |                                 |                             |              |           |               |               |         |
| H41 lamp                              | x            |               | x                               |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| H41 MAX lamp                          | x            |               | x                               |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| H63 lamp                              | x            |               | x                               |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| H134 lamp                             | x            |               | x                               |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| Pendant light Ø15, Ø25 and triple Ø15 | x            | x             |                                 |                             | x            | x         |               |               |         |
| Wall light Ø15                        | x            |               |                                 |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| <b>OTO</b>                            |              |               |                                 |                             |              |           |               |               |         |
| H27 lamp                              | x            |               |                                 |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| Wall light H19                        | x            |               |                                 |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| <b>SWIING</b>                         |              |               |                                 |                             |              |           |               |               |         |
| H20 lamp & set of 6 H20 lamps         | x            |               |                                 |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| <b>ULLI</b>                           |              |               |                                 |                             |              |           |               |               |         |
| H30 lamp monochrome                   | x            |               |                                 |                             |              | x         |               |               |         |
| <b>YUNOS</b>                          |              |               |                                 |                             |              |           |               |               |         |
| H180 solar floor lamp                 | x            |               |                                 |                             |              |           |               | x             | x       |

Prices and lead times vary according to season and quantity — Please contact us



Alcohol abuse is dangerous to health. Alcohol should be consumed in moderation.

## Veuve Clicquot by Fermob

- Special RAL
- Individual and custom packaging of the H12, screen printing



# CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

## GARDEN OFFICE, PRODUCTIVITY UNDER THE OPEN SKY

Fermob is reinventing **outdoor workspaces** with **Garden Office**, a comprehensive offer designed to make the outdoors a **natural extension of the workplace**. Inspired by changing work habits and the growing need for **well-being at work**, Garden Office introduces a new way to combine **productivity**, **social interaction**, and **fresh air**.

This concept is aimed at businesses, public institutions, and **coworking spaces** who aim to provide their users with **open-air workspaces** that foster **focus**, spark **creativity**, and encourage **collaboration**.

### Garden Office means:

- **Innovative product ranges** specifically designed for outdoor work: Adadesk, Bolder
- A variety of **product types**: rocking side desks, modular or round tables, counters, high tables, and stools
- **Fermob classics reimaged** for this specific use: Luxembourg Work

With Garden Office, Fermob brings its expertise in **outdoor furniture** to support new ways of working: more **mobile**, more **flexible**, and effortlessly **open-air**. It's an **innovative vision of the workplace**, where the outdoors becomes a space for **concentration**, **breaks**, or **collaboration**, promoting **efficiency**, **comfort**, and **quality of life at work**.



|          |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STACKING |  | OTHERS |  |  |
|          | LUXEMBOURG®<br>4111<br><b>P.123</b>                                               |        | COCOTTE<br>4702<br><b>P.102</b>                                                   | PIAPOLO<br>3206<br><b>P.149</b>                                                   |
|          |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

## CHAIRS

|          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STACKING |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|          | 1900<br>2201<br><b>P.45</b>                                                         | ANGE<br>2008<br><b>P.53</b>                                                         | CADIZ<br>8701<br><b>P.94</b>                                                        | CROISSETTE<br>1801<br><b>P.105</b>                                                  | FACTO<br>2501<br><b>P.110</b>                                                        | KINTBURY<br>5810<br><b>P.116</b>                                                      | LORETTE<br>5711<br><b>P.118</b>                                                       |
|          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|          | LOUVRE<br>0801<br><b>P.122</b>                                                      | LUXEMBOURG®<br>4101<br><b>P.123</b>                                                 | LUXEMBOURG® STEEL<br>4121<br><b>P.134</b>                                           | MONTMARTRE<br>4601<br><b>P.138</b>                                                  | OPÉRA+<br>0911<br><b>P.141</b>                                                       | PARISIENNE 21<br>7341<br><b>P.146</b>                                                 | PILOTIS TEAK<br>9520<br><b>P.152</b>                                                  |
|          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | PILOTIS BATYLINE®<br>9504<br><b>P.152</b>                                           | SIXTIES<br>1702<br><b>P.170</b>                                                     | STRIPE<br>3260<br><b>P.175</b>                                                      | STUDIE<br>6911<br><b>P.176</b>                                                      | SURPRISING<br>1225<br><b>P.178</b>                                                   | SURPRISING TEAK<br>1241<br><b>P.178</b>                                               | BISTRO METAL<br>0101<br><b>P.82</b>                                                   |
|          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | BISTRO VALET<br>0105<br><b>P.83</b>                                                 | BISTRO DURAFLON®<br>6301<br><b>P.83</b>                                             | BISTRO NATURAL<br>5107<br><b>P.83</b>                                               | DUNE PREMIUM<br>1201<br><b>P.109</b>                                                | LA MÔME<br>3701<br><b>P.117</b>                                                      | LATITUDE<br>4911<br><b>P.117</b>                                                      | PLEIN AIR<br>8301<br><b>P.155</b>                                                     |
|          |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|          | BELLEVIE<br>8402<br><b>P.61</b>                                                     | SIXTIES<br>1701<br><b>P.170</b>                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

STACKING



I900  
2202  
**P.45**



AIRLOOP  
7312  
**P.49**



CADIZ  
8702  
**P.94**



CROISSETTE  
1802  
**P.105**



KATE  
7302  
**P.116**



LORETTE  
5712  
**P.118**



LOUVRE  
0802  
**P.122**



LUXEMBOURG®  
4102  
**P.123**



LUXEMBOURG® STEEL  
4122  
**P.134**



MONTMARTRE  
4602  
**P.138**



OPÉRA+  
0912  
**P.141**



RYTHMIC  
4402  
**P.168**



STUDIE  
6912  
**P.176**



PARISIENNE 21  
7342  
**P.146**



PILOTIS TEAK  
9521  
**P.152**



PILOTIS BATYLINE®  
9505  
**P.152**

FOLDING



DUNE PREMIUM  
1202  
**P.109**



PLEIN AIR  
8303  
**P.155**

OTHERS



BELLEVIE  
8405  
**P.61**

BENCHES

2/3 PEOPLE



I900  
2204  
**P.47**



CADIZ  
8707  
**P.95**



CROISSETTE  
1805  
**P.106**



BISTRO  
0104  
**P.82**



LORETTE  
5714  
**P.120**



LUXEMBOURG®  
4114  
**P.124**



LUXEMBOURG®  
4116  
**P.130**



LUXEMBOURG®  
4115  
**P.124**



ORIGAMI  
1015  
**P.144**



SIXTIES  
1705  
**P.171**



SOMERSET  
3237  
**P.173**

3 PEOPLE +



BELLEVIE  
8410  
**P.62**



BELLEVIE  
8415  
**P.62**



BELLEVIE PREMIUM  
8418  
**P.80**



CHARIVARI  
1025  
**P.102**



CROISSETTE  
1806  
**P.106**



LOUISIANE  
1000  
**P.121**



LOUISIANE  
1001  
**P.121**



LUXEMBOURG®  
4110  
**P.124**

## STACKING



## COMPLEMENT



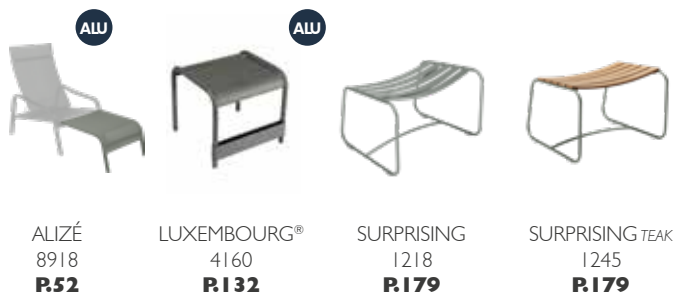
## OTHERS



## ROCKING-CHAIR



## FOOTRESTS





## UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE



BELLEVIE  
8490  
**R.66**



BELLEVIE  
8494  
**R.66**



BELLEVIE  
8440  
**R.66**



BELLEVIE  
8445  
**R.66**



BELLEVIE  
8480  
**R.67**



BELLEVIE  
8525  
**R.67**



BELLEVIE  
8530  
**R.67**



RIVAGE  
9401  
**R.161**



SOMERSET  
3232  
**R.173**



SOMERSET  
3235  
**R.173**



BELLEVIE  
8510  
**R.70**



BELLEVIE  
8520  
**R.70**



BELLEVIE  
8512  
**R.69**



BELLEVIE  
8522  
**R.69**



BELLEVIE  
8511  
**R.69**



BELLEVIE  
8521  
**R.69**



BELLEVIE  
8540  
**R.70**



BELLEVIE  
8524  
**R.71**



BELLEVIE  
8523  
**R.70**



BELLEVIE  
8409  
**R.71**



BELLEVIE  
8452  
**R.71**



RIVAGE  
9404  
**R.161**



RIVAGE  
9403  
**R.161**



RIVAGE  
9402  
**R.161**



RIVAGE  
9422  
**R.164**



RIVAGE  
9423  
**R.164**



BELLEVIE 1A/1B  
8580 / 8581  
**R.72**



BELLEVIE 2  
8588  
**R.72**



BELLEVIE 3A/3B  
8586 / 8587  
**R.73**



BELLEVIE COVERS  
**R.78 & 79**



RIVAGE COVERS  
**R.164**



1900  
2233  
**R.47**



ALIZÉ  
8960  
**R.52**



ALIZÉ  
8961  
**R.52**



BEBOP  
5631  
**R.55**



BEBOP  
5627  
**R.57**



BEBOP  
5610  
**R.57**



BEBOP  
5613  
**R.57**

## MODULAR PIECES

## COMPOSITIONS

## LOW TABLES

## LOUNGE PIECES



BEBOP  
5616  
**P.57**



BEBOP  
5622  
**P.55**



BEBOP  
5628  
**P.55**



BELLEVIE  
8450  
**P.75**



BELLEVIE  
8453  
**P.75**



COCOTTE  
4703  
**P.102**



COCOTTE  
4720  
**P.102**



CROISETTE  
1820  
**P.106**



LORETTE  
5740  
**P.120**



LUXEMBOURG®  
4161  
**P.133**



LUXEMBOURG®  
4169  
**P.133**



OULALA  
9009  
**P.145**



RIVAGE  
9420  
**P.162**



SALSA  
3271  
**P.169**



SIXTIES  
1721  
**P.171**



ULTRASOFA  
6250  
**P.181**

MID-HEIGHT  
TABLES



BELLEVIE  
8457  
**P.76**



RIVAGE  
9421  
**P.162**

## SIDE BARS



GUINGUETTE  
1061  
**P.115**



GUINGUETTE  
1062  
**P.115**



LUXEMBOURG®  
4164  
**P.124**



SALSA  
3270  
**P.169**

## SUNLOUNGERS

STACKING



ALIZÉ  
8906  
**P.50**



ALIZÉ XS  
8911  
**P.51**

FOLDING



DUNE  
1308  
**P.108**

OTHERS



BELLEVIE  
8502  
**P.76**



BELLEVIE  
8507  
**P.76**



RIVAGE  
9405  
**P.162**



RIVAGE  
9406  
**P.162**

|       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                    |        |                                                                                     |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEATS |  |  |  | TABLES |  | OTHERS |  |
|       | LUXEMBOURG®KID<br>4106<br><b>P.136</b>                                            | LUXEMBOURG®KID<br>4157 - 4158<br><b>P.137</b>                                     | LUXEMBOURG®KID<br>4109<br><b>P.136</b>                                            |        | LUXEMBOURG®KID<br>4171<br><b>P.136</b>                                             |        | ADADA<br>3280<br><b>P.48</b>                                                        |

## HIGH PIECES

|                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEATS                                                                              |  |   |   |   |    |   |  |
|                                                                                    | BELLEVIE<br>8403<br><b>P.64</b>                                                   | BELLEVIE<br>8404<br><b>P.64</b>                                                    | BISTRO<br>5113<br><b>P.83</b>                                                      | CADIZ<br>8703<br><b>P.94</b>                                                       | FACTO<br>2503<br><b>P.110</b>                                                        | LUXEMBOURG®<br>4112<br><b>P.128</b>                                                  | LUXEMBOURG®<br>4103<br><b>P.128</b>                                                 |
|  | TABLES                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |
| LUXEMBOURG®<br>4113<br><b>P.128</b>                                                |                                                                                   | BELLEVIE<br>8467<br><b>P.64</b>                                                    | BELLEVIE<br>8464<br><b>P.64</b>                                                    | BISTRO<br>0250<br><b>P.85</b>                                                      | LUXEMBOURG®<br>4148<br><b>P.128</b>                                                  | LUXEMBOURG®<br>4141<br><b>P.129</b>                                                  |                                                                                     |

## TABLES

### 2 - 5 people

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FOLDING                                                                             |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                     | BISTRO<br>6034<br><b>P.86</b>                                                       | BISTRO<br>6042<br><b>P.85</b>                                                       | BISTRO<br>0244<br><b>P.85</b>                                                       | BISTRO<br>0243<br><b>P.86</b>                                                        | BISTRO<br>0239<br><b>P.86</b>                                                         | BISTRO<br>0245<br><b>P.87</b>                                                         | BISTRO<br>0233<br><b>P.87</b>                                                         |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |
| BISTRO<br>0235<br><b>P.87</b>                                                       | BISTRO<br>0270<br><b>P.85</b>                                                       | BISTRO+<br>0212<br><b>P.88</b>                                                      | BISTRO+<br>0210<br><b>P.88</b>                                                      | FLORÉAL<br>0230<br><b>P.111</b>                                                      | FLORÉAL<br>0234<br><b>P.111</b>                                                       | FLORÉAL<br>0236<br><b>P.111</b>                                                       |                                                                                       |
| FOLD-DOWN                                                                           |  |  |  |   |   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                     | PÉTALE<br>7238<br><b>P.148</b>                                                      | PÉTALE<br>7237<br><b>P.148</b>                                                      | REST'O<br>8810<br><b>P.156</b>                                                      | REST'O<br>8813<br><b>P.156</b>                                                       | REST'O<br>8815<br><b>P.156</b>                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

## 2 - 5 people

NON-FOLDING

1900  
2240  
**P.45**AIRLOOP  
7320  
**P.49**BELLEVIE  
8428  
**P.62**BELLEVIE  
8425  
**P.62**LUXEMBOURG®  
4147  
**P.126**

ALU

BIZO  
9720  
**P.89**

NEW

BIZO  
9721  
**P.89**

NEW

LUXEMBOURG®  
4146  
**P.126**LUXEMBOURG®  
4135  
**P.126**

ALU

MONTMARTRE  
0630  
**P.138**OPÉRA+  
0949  
**P.141**OPÉRA+  
0948  
**P.141**OPÉRA+  
0946  
**P.143**

## 6 - 10 people

FOLDING

BISTRO  
0240  
**P.86**BISTRO  
0237  
**P.87**CARACTÈRE  
5932  
**P.100**CARACTÈRE  
5930  
**P.100**CARACTÈRE  
5933  
**P.100**CARACTÈRE  
5931  
**P.100**

NON-FOLDING

1900  
2241  
**P.45**BELLEVIE  
8420  
**P.63**

ALU

BELLEVIE  
8434  
**P.63**

ALU

BELLEVIE PREMIUM  
8432  
**P.80**CALVI  
8753  
**P.97**

ALU

CALVI  
8744  
**P.97**

ALU

CALVI  
8740  
**P.97**

ALU

ALU NEW

CALVI  
8793  
**P.99**

ALU NEW

CALVI  
8790  
**P.99**CRAFT  
1970  
**P.104**LORETTE  
5761  
**P.118**LORETTE  
5762  
**P.118**LUXEMBOURG®  
4133  
**P.126**

ALU

LUXEMBOURG®  
4136  
**P.127**

ALU

ALU

LUXEMBOURG®  
4132  
**P.127**MONTMARTRE  
0631  
**P.138**OPÉRA+  
0950  
**P.143**OPÉRA+  
0947  
**P.143**



TABLES

6 - 10 people



ROMANE  
2131  
**R.166**



ROMANE  
2134  
**R.166**



SO'O  
3261  
**R.174**

WITH EXTENSIONS



COSTA  
8147  
**R.104**



RIBAMBELLE  
5221  
**R.157**

11 + people

WITH EXTENSIONS



BIARRITZ  
2150  
**R.81**



RIBAMBELLE XL  
5222  
**R.157**



ROMANE  
2138  
**R.166**

KITCHENS

KITCHENS



GOOSTO  
9301  
**R.113**



GOOSTO  
9303  
**R.113**

SPLASHBACKS



GOOSTO  
9305  
**R.114**



GOOSTO  
9306  
**R.114**



GOOSTO  
9304  
**R.114**

PLANTERS



BASKET  
3231  
**P.54**



BASKET  
3230  
**P.54**



TERRAZZA  
3251  
**P.180**



TERRAZZA  
3250  
**P.180**

CACHE-POT



PICOLINO  
3249  
**P.150**

AROUND THE FIRE



NEVADO  
3219  
**P.140**

OTHERS



ACCROCHE COEURS  
9690  
**P.183**



PICOLINO  
3281  
**P.150**

GARDEN OFFICE



ADADESK  
3279  
**P.48**

ALL



BOLDER  
1050  
**P.90**



BOLDER  
1053  
**P.90**



BOLDER  
1057  
**P.91**



BOLDER  
1066  
**P.91**

NEW



BOLDER  
1047  
**P.91**



BOLDER  
1058  
**P.91**

NEW



LUXEMBOURG®WORK  
4143  
**P.135**

ALL



LUXEMBOURG®WORK  
4145  
**P.135**

## METAL ACCESSORIES

| TRAYS  |  |                              |                              | TRIVETS                                                                            |  |                                            |                                 |                                |                                |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|        | ALTO<br>3172<br><b>P.184</b>                                                      | ALTO<br>3171<br><b>P.184</b> | ALTO<br>3170<br><b>P.184</b> |                                                                                    | BOUQUET<br>SAUVAGE<br>3008<br><b>P.190</b>                                         | BOUQUET<br>SAUVAGE<br>3018<br><b>P.190</b> | LORETTE<br>3010<br><b>P.200</b> | PICOTI<br>3011<br><b>P.200</b> | TRÈFLE<br>3004<br><b>P.202</b> |
| OTHERS |  |                              |                              |  |                                                                                    |                                            |                                 |                                |                                |
|        | ACROBATE<br>9693<br><b>P.183</b>                                                  | CUUB<br>3080<br><b>P.196</b> | IOS<br>3129<br><b>P.198</b>  |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                            |                                 |                                |                                |
|        |                                                                                   |                              |                              | ITAC<br>3121<br><b>P.199</b>                                                       | ITAC<br>3122<br><b>P.199</b>                                                       | PICOTI<br>3089<br><b>P.200</b>             |                                 |                                |                                |

## TEXTILE ACCESSORIES

| OUTDOOR CUSHIONS |    |                                         |                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                  | BASICS<br>2776<br><b>P.187</b>                                                       | BASICS<br>2780<br><b>P.185</b>          | BASICS<br>2781<br><b>P.185</b>          | BASICS<br>2750<br><b>P.185</b>    | BASICS<br>2751<br><b>P.185</b>    | BASICS<br>2778<br><b>P.187</b>    |
| CUSHIONS         |  |                                         |                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                  | COLOR MIX<br>2722<br><b>P.191</b>                                                    | COLOR MIX<br>2720<br><b>P.191</b>       | COLOR MIX<br>2721<br><b>P.191</b>       | COLOR MIX<br>2728<br><b>P.193</b> | COLOR MIX<br>2727<br><b>P.193</b> |                                   |
| OTHERS           |  |                                         |                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                  | BOUQUET SAUVAGE<br>2682<br><b>P.188</b>                                              | BOUQUET SAUVAGE<br>2684<br><b>P.188</b> | BOUQUET SAUVAGE<br>2680<br><b>P.188</b> | COLOR MIX<br>2724<br><b>P.194</b> | CROISIÈRE<br>2930<br><b>P.195</b> | CROISIÈRE<br>2940<br><b>P.195</b> |
| OTHERS           |  |                                         |                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                  | ÉVASION<br>2693<br><b>P.197</b>                                                      | ÉVASION<br>2695<br><b>P.197</b>         | TRÈFLE<br>2742<br><b>P.202</b>          | TRÈFLE<br>2741<br><b>P.202</b>    | TRÈFLE<br>2740<br><b>P.202</b>    | VIBRATION<br>2910<br><b>P.204</b> |
| OTHERS           |  |                                         |                                         |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|                  | BASICS<br>2600<br><b>P.187</b>                                                       | COLOR MIX<br>3141<br><b>P.193</b>       | COLOR MIX<br>3102<br><b>P.194</b>       | COLOR MIX<br>3090<br><b>P.194</b> |                                   |                                   |

PORTABLE LAMPS



APLÔ  
3410  
**R215**



BALAD  
3602  
**R218**



BALAD LOT DE 6  
3600  
**R219**



BALAD²  
3613  
**R222**



BALAD²  
3623  
**R223**



BALAD BAMBOO  
365100  
**R220**



BALAD² BAMBOO  
365700  
**R221**



BALAD² BAMBOO  
365800  
**R221**



ULLI  
3811  
**R248**



INOUI  
3304  
**R231**

TABLE LAMPS



APLÔ  
3450  
**R216**



MOOON!  
5303  
**R232**



MOOON!  
5304  
**R232**



OTO  
3960  
**R240**



HOOPIK  
3510  
**R230**



SWIING  
4004  
**R244**



SWIING  
4005  
**R246**



PIXI  
3710  
**R243**

FLOOR LAMPS & SOLAR FLOOR LAMPS



BALAD²  
3632  
**R225**



BALAD²  
3631  
**R225**



BALAD²  
3630  
**R225**



APLÔ  
3480  
**R216**



MOOON!  
5320  
**R234**



MOOON!  
5310  
**R235**



YUNOS  
3297  
**R249**



OTO  
3980  
**R242**



OTO  
3990  
**R242**



APLÔ  
3460  
**R217**



MOOON!  
5330  
**R236**



OTO  
3970  
**R241**

WALL LIGHTS

To turn your smart lights  
on remotely



APPLICATION  
FERMOB LIGHTING  
**R226**

PENDANT LIGHTS  
& STRING LIGHTS



APLÔ  
3470  
**R216**



APLÔ  
3471  
**R216**



HOOPIK  
3501/3503  
**R228**



MOOON!  
5360  
**R238**



MOOON!  
5350  
**R239**



MOOON!  
5340  
**R238**



TABLES



CALVI  
8784  
**P.264**

CALVI  
8780  
**P.264**

CALVI  
8782  
**P.264**

SO'O  
3272  
**P.270**

SO'O  
3276  
**P.270**

CHAIRS & ARMCHAIRS



STUDIE  
6921  
**P.271**

STUDIE  
6922  
**P.71**

STUDIE  
6931  
**P.273**

STUDIE  
6932  
**P.273**

STUDIE  
6941  
**P.272**

STUDIE  
6942  
**P.272**

LOUNGE



STUDIE  
6923  
**P.274**

STUDIE  
6933  
**P.274**

LEATHER



BISTRO  
0102  
**P.263**

SURPRISING  
1260  
**P.275**

SURPRISING  
1261  
**P.275**

DESKS



FACE À FACE  
3209  
**P.266**

NUAGE  
3264  
**P.268**

ENTRANCE



FUNAMBULE  
3406  
**P.267**

PICOLINO  
3282  
**P.269**

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - CHAIRS

STACKING



LODGE  
P.295

ALL



MILANO  
P.303

ALL



TEQUILA  
P.305

PADDED



GORDES  
P.285

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - ARMCHAIRS

STACKING



LODGE  
P.295



LODGE  
P.295

ALL



MILANO  
P.303

ALL



SAN JOSÉ  
P.304

ALL



SAN JOSÉ  
P.304

FOLDING



DEAUVILLE FRENÉ  
P.283



ZÉNITH  
P.306

ALL



ZÉNITH  
P.306

PADDED



GORDES  
P.285

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - BENCHES

NEW



LODGE  
P.295

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - LOUNGE PIECES

PADDED



GORDES  
P.287

STACKING



LODGE  
P.299

FOLDING

ALL



ALPINA  
P.283



IBIZA  
P.289

SOFAS



LODGE  
P.299



GORDES  
P.287

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - LOUNGE PIECES

LOW TABLES



GORDES  
P.287



IBIZA  
P.290



IBIZA  
P.291



IBIZA  
P.290



IBIZA  
P.290



LODGE  
P.299



MARIETA  
P.301

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - SUNLOUNGERS

STACKING



IBIZA  
P.289



MARIETA  
P.301



MAUI TECK  
P.302



MAUI ALU  
P.302

ALU

PADDED



LIVADI  
P.293



LIVADI  
P.293

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - HIGH PIECES

BARSTOOL



NEW

LODGE  
P.297

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - TABLES

2 - 4 people



GORDES  
P.285



GORDES  
P.285



NEW

GORDES  
P.286



IBIZA  
P.290



NEW

LODGE  
P.296



LODGE  
P.296



LODGE  
P.296

6 - 12 people



LODGE  
P.296



ALU

VALEA  
P.305

STAINLESS STEEL /  
PERFECT FOR THE BEACH



CORTINA  
200 X 200  
**P.343**

CORTINA  
300 X 300  
**P.343**

PLAGE  
Ø 180  
**P.355**

PLAGE  
Ø 200  
**P.355**

ALUMINIUM /  
OFFSET POLE



BORÉE  
300 X 300  
**P.341**

BORÉE  
Ø 350  
**P.341**

PAGODA  
300 X 300  
**P.352**

ALUMINIUM / CENTRAL POLE



ADONE  
450 X 450  
**P.338**

ADONE  
400 X 500  
**P.338**

ADONE  
500 X 500  
**P.338**

ADONE  
600 X 600  
**P.338**

ALUMINIUM  
Ø 200  
**P.339**

ALUMINIUM  
Ø 250  
**P.339**

EASY OPEN  
400 X 400  
**P.344**



EASY TRACK  
250 X 250  
**P.345**

EASY TRACK  
330 X 330  
**P.345**

EASY TRACK  
400 X 300  
**P.347**

MAGNA  
500 X 500  
**P.352**

PAXI  
200 X 200  
**P.353**

PAXI  
Ø 300  
**P.353**

SHADOO Ø 250  
8010  
**P.356**

WOOD



KOTO  
200 X 200  
**P.349**

KOTO  
Ø 250  
**P.350**

KOTO  
250 X 250  
**P.349**

KOTO  
300 X 200  
**P.351**

KOTO  
400 X 300  
**P.351**



# OUTDOOR FURNITURE

## OUR COLLECTIONS

Fermob has been reinventing outdoor furniture with the same passion for more than 30 years, combining innovation with **design and durability**.

The brand's signature is practical furniture, offering exceptional comfort, available in a **range of exclusive colours**, to transform any outdoor area into a **unique experience** for everyone, thanks to its Dining, Lounge and Smart Furniture collections.

For shared moments of fun, relaxation, or work... Fermob designs and decorates outdoor areas elegantly, with products ranging from chairs to planters.

Embodying French lifestyle and that “*je ne sais quoi*” that France is known for, Fermob's collections combine style with practicality to enhance any terrace or garden.

### INSPIRED BY DESIGN AND INNOVATION

Fermob furniture is known for its **practicality**, sleek lines, vibrant colours, and elegant designs. Whether it stems from a collaboration with a famous designer or was created by Fermob's Design Studio, every item is designed to associate **comfort and style**.

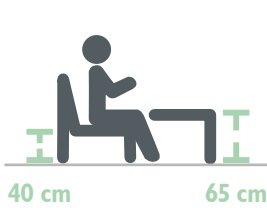
### DURABILITY

The brand uses **long-lasting materials** (such as steel and aluminium) and **paints** known and proven to resist **harsh outdoor conditions**, thus ensuring exceptional durability for each piece.

### SEAT HEIGHT

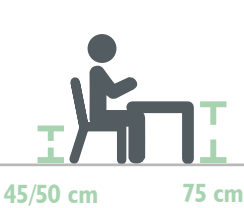
#### LOUNGE:

Armchair, sofa, and mid-height table



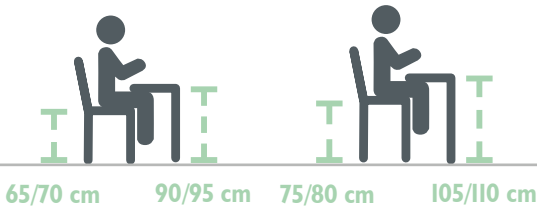
#### DINING:

Standard seat and table



#### HIGH DINING:

Bar stool, bar chair, high armchair, and high table



# OUTDOOR SEAT CUSHIONS

AT A GLANCE

|                     |                                       | BASICS                        |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   | COLOR MIX                     |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          | EXPERTISE<br>VLAEMYNCK             |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                     |                                       | 2780 - OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø39 CM | 2781 - OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø43 CM | 2776 - BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM | 2750 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 | 2778 - SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM | 2751 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 96 X 47 CM | 2722 - OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø40 CM | 2720 - BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM | 2721 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM | 2727 - SET OF 2 OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 45 CM | 2728 - BENCH OUTDOOR CUSHION 106 X 35 CM | UNIVERSAL - V25222 - N°22 42X41 CM | UNIVERSAL - V24280 - N°80 Ø42 CM | UNIVERSAL - V24271 - N°71 46 X 43 CM | LODGE - V25229/25129 - N°29 42 X 41 CM |
| I900                | 2201 - Chair                          |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 2202 - Armchair                       |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| AIRLOOP             | 7312 - Armchair                       |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| ANGE                | 2008 - Chair                          |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| BEBOP               | 5628 - Low console table              |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| BELLEVIE            | 8402 - Chair V2                       |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 8403 - Bar stool                      |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 8404 - Bar chair                      |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| BISTRO              | 0101 - Metal chair                    |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 0105 - Valet chair                    |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 6301 - Duraflon® chair                |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 5107 - Natural chair                  |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 5113 - Foldable bar chair             |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| LORETTE             | 5711 - Chair   5712 - Armchair        |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| LOUVRE              | 0801 - Chair                          |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 0802 - Armchair                       |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| LUXEMBOURG®         | 4111 - Stool                          |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 4101 - Chair   4102 - Armchair        |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 4115 - 2/3-seater bench with backrest |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 4116 - 2-seater garden bench          |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 4112 - Bar stool                      |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 4103 - Bar chair                      |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 4113 - High armchair                  |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 4211 - Lounge chair                   |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 4212 - Lounge armchair                |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 4104 - Low armchair                   |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| LUXEMBOURG® STEEL   | 4121 - Chair   4122 - Armchair        |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 4124 - Low armchair                   |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| MONTMARTRE          | 4601 - Chair                          |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 4602 - Armchair                       |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| OPÉRA+              | 0911 - Chair   0912 - Armchair        |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| STRIPE              | 3260 - Chair                          |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| SURPRISING          | 1215 - Chair                          |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | 1241 - Teak chair                     |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK |                                       |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
| LODGE               | Teak chair                            |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |
|                     | Teak armchair   Aluminium armchair    |                               |                               |                                          |                                |                                        |                                   |                               |                                          |                                   |                                            |                                          |                                    |                                  |                                      |                                        |

For professionals, we can also produce custom-made cushions and mattresses (starting from 24 units). Please contact us for more information.

# DINING TABLES AND ARMCHAIRS

## COMPATIBILITY

AT A GLANCE

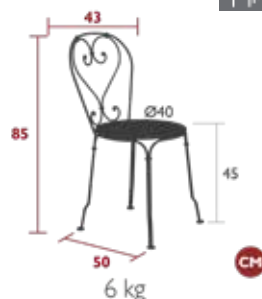
|                  |                                                                              | DINING ARMCHAIRS       |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|                  |                                                                              | 2202 - ARMCHAIR   1900 | 7312 - ARMCHAIR   AIRLOOP | 8405 - DINING ARMCHAIR   BELLEVIE | 8702 - ARMCHAIR   CADIZ | 1202 - ARMCHAIR   DUNE PREMIUM | 7302 - ARMCHAIR   KATE | 5712 - ARMCHAIR   LORETTE | 0802 - ARMCHAIR   LOUVRE | 4102 - ARMCHAIR   LUXEMBOURG | 4122 - ARMCHAIR   LUXEMBOURG STEEL | 4602 - ARMCHAIR   MONTMARTRE | 0912 - ARMCHAIR   OPÉRA+ | 7342 - ARMCHAIR   PARISIENNE 21 | 8303 - ARMCHAIR   PLEIN AIR | 4402 - ARMCHAIR   RYTHMIC | 6912 - ARMCHAIR   STUDIE |
| DINING TABLES    |                                                                              |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| 1900             | 2240   2241                                                                  |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| AIRLOOP          | 7320                                                                         |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| BELLEVIE         | 8428   8425   8420   8434                                                    |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| BELLEVIE PREMIUM | 8432                                                                         |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| BIARRITZ         | 2150                                                                         |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| BISTRO           | 0270   6042   0244   6034   0243<br>0239   0240   0245   0233   0235<br>0237 |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| BISTRO +         | 0210   0212                                                                  |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| CALVI            | 8753   8744   8740   8793   8790                                             |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| CARACTÈRE        | 5933   5930   5931   5932                                                    |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| COSTA            | 8147                                                                         |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| CRAFT            | 1970                                                                         |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| FLORÉAL          | 0230   0234   0236                                                           |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| LORETTE          | 5761   5762                                                                  |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| LUXEMBOURG       | 4146   4147   4135   4133   4136<br>4132                                     |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| MONTMARTRE       | 0630   0631                                                                  |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| OPÉRA+           | 0949   0948   0950   0946   0947                                             |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| PÉTALE           | 7238   7237                                                                  |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| REST'O           | 8810   8813   8815                                                           |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| RIBAMBELLE       | 5221   5222                                                                  |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| ROMANE           | 2131   2134   2138                                                           |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |
| SO'O             | 3261                                                                         |                        |                           |                                   |                         |                                |                        |                           |                          |                              |                                    |                              |                          |                                 |                             |                           |                          |

# I 900

2201 - CHAIR



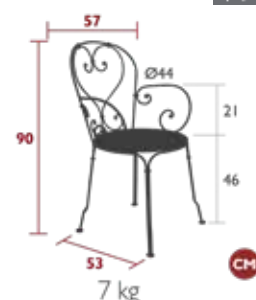
Steel wire frame  
Perforated steel sheet seat  
Steel wire backrest  
Hand forged scrolls and rings  
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 175 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX  
SEAT CUSHION No.80 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK



2202 - ARMCHAIR



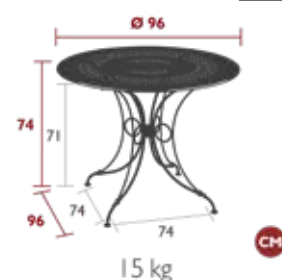
Steel wire frame  
Perforated steel sheet seat  
Steel wire backrest  
Steel wire armrests  
Hand-forged scrolls, armrests and rings  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 122 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 43 CM - BASICS



2240 - TABLE Ø 96 CM



Perforated steel sheet table top  
Steel wire base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 39 mm  
Hand forged rings



2241 - TABLE Ø 117 CM



Perforated steel sheet table top  
Steel wire base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 39 mm  
Hand forged rings

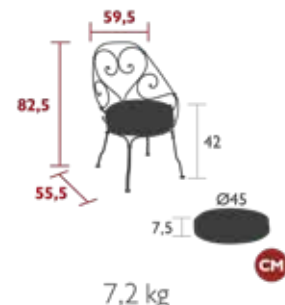


# I900

2205XXXX - CABRIOLET ARMCHAIR



Steel wire frame  
Perforated steel sheet seat  
Steel wire backrest  
Hand forged scrolls and rings  
Sunbrella® solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Non-slip padding



## CUSHION COVERS DESIGNED FOR OUTDOOR USE



COLOUR-FAST  
FABRIC



WATER-REPELLENT  
TREATMENT



BREATHABLE:  
QUICK-DRYING



ANTI-STAIN AND  
MOULD  
TREATMENT



TEARPROOF  
AND RESISTANT  
TO ABRASION



REMOVABLE  
COVERS



MACHINE  
WASHABLE

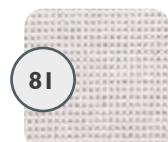
### FILLING:

- High-resilience polyurethane foam: Density 30 kg/m3 | Thickness 75 mm
- Comfort padding: Thickness 25 mm



Cushion must be brought  
inside during bad weather

### Winning combinations:



#### Off-White

Recommended with frame in:

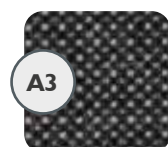
81



#### Flannel Grey

Recommended with frame in:

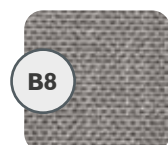
79



#### Graphite Grey

Recommended with frame in:

A3



#### Grey Taupe

Recommended with frame in:

B8



**SPECIFY THE FRAME AND CUSHION COLOURS WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER: 220582A3**

CABRIOLET ARMCHAIR  
item code 4 numbers

**2205**

CACTUS  
metal colour code XX

**82**

GRAPHITE GREY CUSHIONS  
fabric colour code YY

**A3**



# I 900

2204 - BENCH

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2  
IREP

IRCY

A  
Eco impact

7  
IPAC

25

25



Steel wire frame  
Perforated steel sheet seat  
Steel wire backrest  
Steel wire armrests  
Hand-forged scrolls, armrests and rings  
Stacking capacity: x 2 (Height – stacked: 103 cm)



2233 - LOW TABLE Ø 45 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2  
IREP

IRCY

A  
Eco impact

7  
IPAC

25



Perforated steel sheet table top  
Steel wire base  
Hand-forged rings

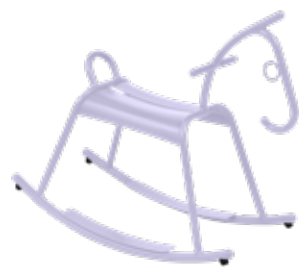


1900 & MOON!

OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE

# ADADA

3280 - ROCKING HORSE  
 DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular aluminium frame  
 Curved aluminium sheet seat  
 PVC pads  
 Suitable for children over 10 months  
 Meets toy safety standards (EN 71-1, EN 71-2, and EN 71-3)



# ADADESK GARDEN OFFICE

3279 - ROCKING DESK  
 DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular aluminium frame  
 Curved aluminium slats seat  
 Aluminium sheet top



ADADA



ADADESK



# AIRLOOP

7312 - ARMCHAIR  
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

6<sup>7</sup> IPAC

25



Steel wire frame  
Steel sheet seat  
Steel wire backrest  
Steel wire armrests  
Hand forged rings  
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 105 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX  
SEAT CUSHION No.80 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK



7320 - TABLE Ø 60 CM  
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

B<sup>+</sup>

6<sup>8</sup> IPAC

25



Steel sheet table top  
Steel wire base  
Hand forged ring  
Reinforced parts:  
Table top (thickness: 1,2 mm)  
No rim, reduces corrosion risk



AIRLOOP

OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE

# ALIZÉ

8906 - SUNLOUNGER  
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

1 IREP

IRCY

C+

10 IPAC



Tubular aluminium frame  
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Adjustable backrest 5 positions (0°-20°-30°-38°-45°)  
Adjustable footrest 2 positions (0°-7°)  
Zero gravity position available  
Adjustment system: stainless steel wire  
Integrated wheels  
Stacking capacity: x 15 (Height – stacked: 141 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUNLOUNGERS - ALIZÉ  
HEADREST 44 X 15 X 5.5 CM - COLOR MIX



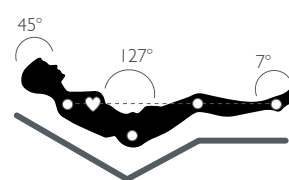
The “zero-gravity” position, as found on the Alizé sunlounger, is **perfect for relaxing** and is widely recommended by medical professionals.

It is this position, with the legs positioned slightly above the heart, that the body adopts in a weightless state. The position was named by NASA in the 1970s. The sensation of gravity is reduced seven-fold, similar to when the body is floating in water.

The legs are raised and the thighs and trunk form an angle of 127 degrees, thereby:

- Significantly easing pressure on the lower back and spine.
- Reducing tension in the lower back muscles.
- Promoting improved blood flow in the legs and reducing strain on the heart.
- Freeing up the rib cage and allowing the lungs to expand, which improves oxygenation.

**Zero gravity is reached by raising the feet (7°) and raising the backrest to the maximum (45°).**



ALIZÉ, ALTO & COLOR MIX



# ALIZÉ

8911 - XS SUNLOUNGER  
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

1 IREP

IRCY

B

10 IPAC

8



Tubular aluminium frame  
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Adjustable backrest 3 positions (0°-30°-45°)  
Adjustment system: painted steel wire  
Fixed footrest  
Stacking capacity: x 15 (Height – stacked: 141 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUNLOUNGERS - ALIZÉ  
HEADREST 44 X 15 X 5.5 CM - COLOR MIX



8970 - PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUNLOUNGERS



Outdoor fabric polyester  
Storage capacity: 2-5 sunloungers  
Ties to hold the cover in place  
Do not use as a winter cover  
Compatible with:  
XS SUNLOUNGER - ALIZÉ  
SUNLOUNGER - ALIZÉ

897054    Grey



ALIZÉ, BEBOP, SHADOO & COLOR MIX



# ALIZÉ

## 8907 - LOW ARMCHAIR DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE



Tubular aluminium frame  
 Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity  
 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
 Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity  
 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
 Tubular aluminium armrests  
 Adjustable backrest 2 positions (114°-125°)  
 Adjustment system: stainless steel wire  
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 161 cm)  
 Available colours: see limited colour chart  
Compatible with:  
 FOOTREST - ALIZÉ



## 8918 - FOOTREST DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE



Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric - high-tenacity  
 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
 Tubular aluminium base  
 Can be stored under the low armchair  
 Available colours: see limited colour chart  
Compatible with:  
 LOW ARMCHAIR - ALIZÉ



## 8960 - LOW TABLE Ø 48 CM DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE



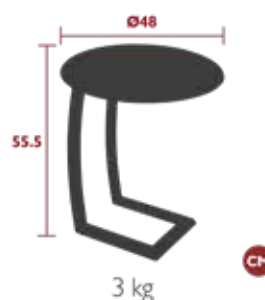
Aluminium sheet table top  
 Tubular aluminium base  
Stacking capacity: x 20 (Height – stacked: 116 cm)



## 8961 - OFFSET LOW TABLE Ø 48 CM DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE



Aluminium sheet table top  
 Tubular aluminium base



# ANGE

2008 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY JEAN-CHARLES DE CASTELBAJAC

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2  
IREP

IRCY

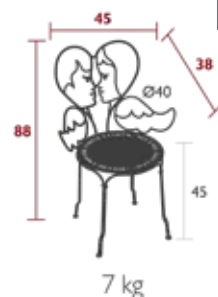
A  
Eco design

7  
IPAC

25



Steel wire frame  
Perforated steel sheet seat  
Steel wire backrest  
Steel wire armrests  
Hand-forged wings and rings  
Stacking capacity: x 3 (Height – stacked: 135 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX  
SEAT CUSHION No.80 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK



CM

OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE



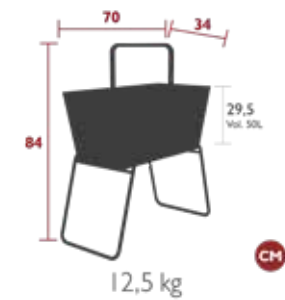
ANGE, IOS & MOON!

# BASKET

3231 - HIGH PLANTER  
 DESIGN BY FABIO MELIOTA



Steel wire frame  
 Steel wire handle  
 Aluminium tray  
 2 drainage holes at each end of the tray, with plugs  
 Feet and tray separable



3230 - LONG PLANTER  
 DESIGN BY FABIO MELIOTA



Steel wire frame  
 Steel wire handle  
 Aluminium tray  
 2 drainage holes at each end of the tray, with plugs  
 Feet and tray separable



BASKET

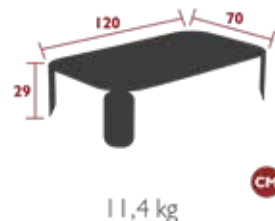
# BEBOP

5622 - LOW TABLE 120 X 70 CM - H.29 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Aluminium sheet table top  
Curved steel sheet base  
Aluminium tube supporting cross-beam under the table top



5628 - LOW CONSOLE TABLE 120 X 40 CM - H.42 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Steel sheet table top  
Intermediate table top made from steel sheet  
Curved steel sheet base  
Steel tube supporting cross-beam under the table tops  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS

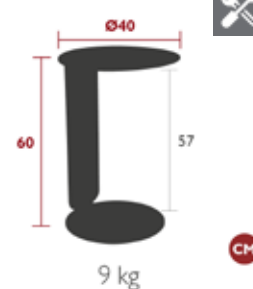


5631 - OFFSET TABLE

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Aluminium sheet table top  
Curved steel sheet base  
Steel base  
Sliding pads







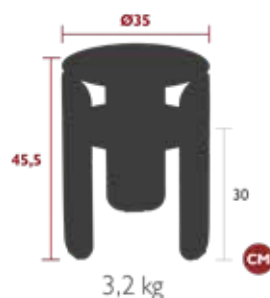
# BEBOP

5627 - SIDE TABLE Ø 35 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Aluminium sheet table top  
Intermediate table top made from aluminium sheet  
Curved aluminium sheet base

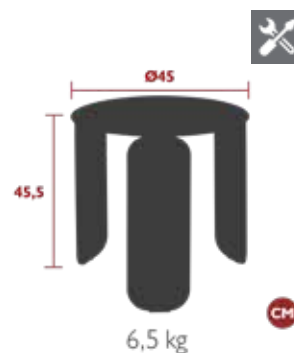


5610 - LOW TABLE Ø 45 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Aluminium sheet table top  
Curved steel sheet base  
Aluminium tube supporting cross-beam under the table top



5613 - LOW TABLE Ø 60 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Aluminium sheet table top  
Curved steel sheet base  
Aluminium tube supporting cross-beam under the table top



5616 - LOW TABLE Ø 80 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Aluminium sheet table top  
Curved steel sheet base  
Aluminium tube supporting cross-beam under the table top



# BELLEVIE

## SUNBRELLA® FABRIC AND METAL COLOURS



- Aluminium frame - light, solid and easy to maintain - available in the 25 colours of the Fermob colour chart,
- Sunbrella® Solution-dyed acrylic fabric developed exclusively for Fermob by Dickson company, the outdoor fabric specialist. Available in 5 exclusive colours.

## CUSHION COVERS DESIGNED FOR OUTDOOR USE



**Must be brought inside during bad weather.**

## NON-SLIP PATTERN



STRAPS WITH  
VELCRO



NON-SLIP PATTERN

## FILLING: HIGH-RESILIENCE POLYURETHANE FOAM

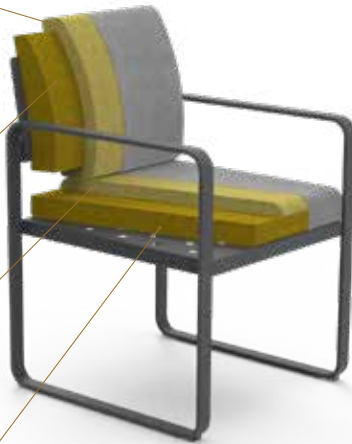
### DINING ARMCHAIR

**Comfort foam**  
density 20 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
thickness 30 mm

**High-resilience foam**  
density 35 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
thickness 70 mm

**Comfort foam**  
density 20 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
thickness 30 mm

**High-resilience foam**  
density 35 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
thickness 50 mm



### SOFAS, LOW ARMCHAIRS AND MODULAR FURNITURE

**Comfort foam**  
density 17 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
thickness 20 mm

**High-resilience foam**  
density 30 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
thickness 140 mm

**Firm foam**  
density 65 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
thickness 40 mm

**High-resilience foam**  
density 35 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
thickness 90 mm



### PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER

**Comfort foam**  
density 17 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
thickness 30 mm

**High-resilience foam**  
density 35 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
thickness 70 mm

**Comfort foam**  
density 17 kg/m<sup>3</sup>



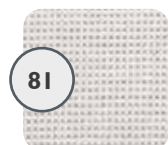


## WINNING COMBINATIONS



**Pearl** NEW

Recommended with frame in:



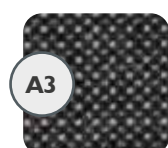
**Off-White**

Recommended with frame in:



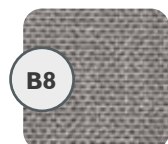
**Flannel Grey**

Recommended with frame in:



**Graphite Grey**

Recommended with frame in:



**Grey Taupe**

Recommended with frame in:



## TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

To identify the left module from the right, stand facing the sofa. The position of the armrest determines its name. A color symbol is available on each product to allow you to quickly visualise the side concerned.



LEFT Module



RIGHT Module

**SPECIFY THE FRAME AND CUSHION COLOURS WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER: 84452681**

2-SEATER SOFA  
item code 4 numbers

**8445**

STORM GREY  
metal colour code XX

**26**

OFF-WHITE CUSHIONS  
fabric colour code YY

**81**

# BELLEVIE DINING

## 8402 - CHAIR V2

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Steel sheet seat  
Aluminium moulded backrest  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX



## 8405XXYY - DINING ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Perforated aluminium sheet backrest  
Flat aluminium armrests  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study



**The backrest cushion is held in place thanks to its sleeve that easily slips over the armchair's frame.**



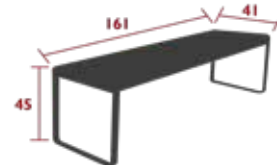
# BELLEVIE DINING

## 8410 - BENCH

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Steel sheet seat



14 kg

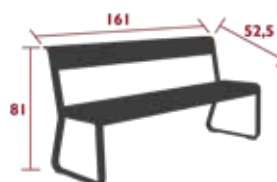


## 8415 - BENCH WITH BACKREST

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Steel sheet seat  
Aluminium sheet backrest



18 kg

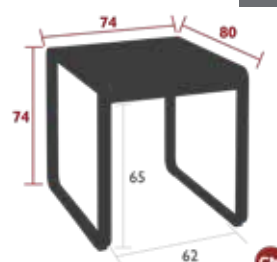


## 8428 - TABLE 74 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Steel sheet table top  
Flat aluminium base



21 kg

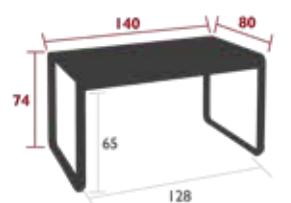


## 8425 - TABLE 140 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Steel sheet table top  
Flat aluminium base  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS



29,6 kg

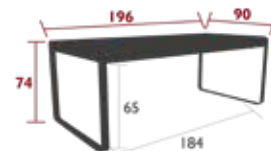


# BELLEVIE DINING

8420 - TABLE 196 X 90 CM  
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Aluminium sheet table top  
Flat aluminium base  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS



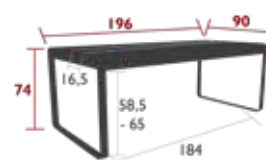
29 kg



8434 - TABLE 196 X 90 CM - WITH STORAGE  
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Aluminium sheet table top  
Flat aluminium base  
4 teak covers  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS



35 kg



BELLEVIE, ORIGAMI, BALAD BAMBOO & MOONINI

OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE



# BELLEVIE HIGH DINING

## 8404 - BAR CHAIR

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

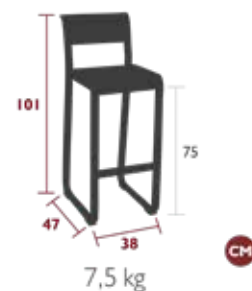
IRCY

10 IPAC

25



Flat aluminium frame  
Aluminium sheet seat  
Aluminium moulded backrest  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX



## 8403 - BAR STOOL

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

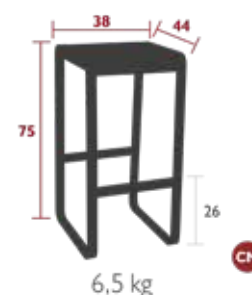
C+

10 IPAC

25



Flat aluminium frame  
Aluminium sheet seat  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX



## 8467 - HIGH TABLE 74 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

C

8 IPAC

2

25



Steel sheet table top  
Flat aluminium base  
Aluminium profile cross-piece for footrest



## 8464 - HIGH TABLE 140 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

B+

8 IPAC

2

25



Steel sheet table top  
Flat aluminium base  
Aluminium profile cross-piece for footrest  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS





BELLEVIE, ALTO & HOOPK



BELLEVIE & APLÓ



BELLEVIE, BASKET, SOO, STUDIE, ALTO, IOS, ITAC & TRÉFLE

# BELLEVIE LOUNGE

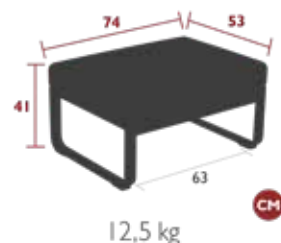
## ARMCHAIRS, SEATER OTTOMANS AND SOFAS

8490XXYY - 1-SEATER OTTOMAN

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated steel sheet seat  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study  
Compatible with:  
1-SEATER-OTTOMAN PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE



8494XXYY - 2-SEATER OTTOMAN

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated steel sheet seat  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study  
Compatible with:  
2-SEATER-OTTOMAN PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE

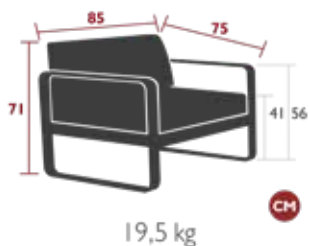


8440XXYY - ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Flat aluminium armrests  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study  
Compatible with:  
ARMCHAIR PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE  
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE



8445XXYY - 2-SEATER SOFA

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Flat aluminium armrests  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study  
Compatible with:  
2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE  
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE





# BELLEVIE LOUNGE

## ARMCHAIRS, SEATER OTTOMANS AND SOFAS

8480XXYY - 3-SEATER SOFA  
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Flat aluminium armrests  
Central leg to strengthen the frame, angle bracket to strengthen the backrest  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study  
Compatible with:  
3-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE  
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE



39 kg



8525XXYY - 2-SEATER CLUB SOFA  
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Flat aluminium armrests  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study  
Compatible with:  
2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE



32,4 kg



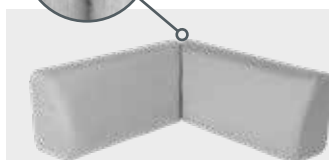
8530XXYY - 3-SEATER CLUB SOFA  
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Flat aluminium armrests  
Central leg to stiffen the frame, angle bracket to strengthen the backrest  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study  
Compatible with:  
3-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE



41,3 kg

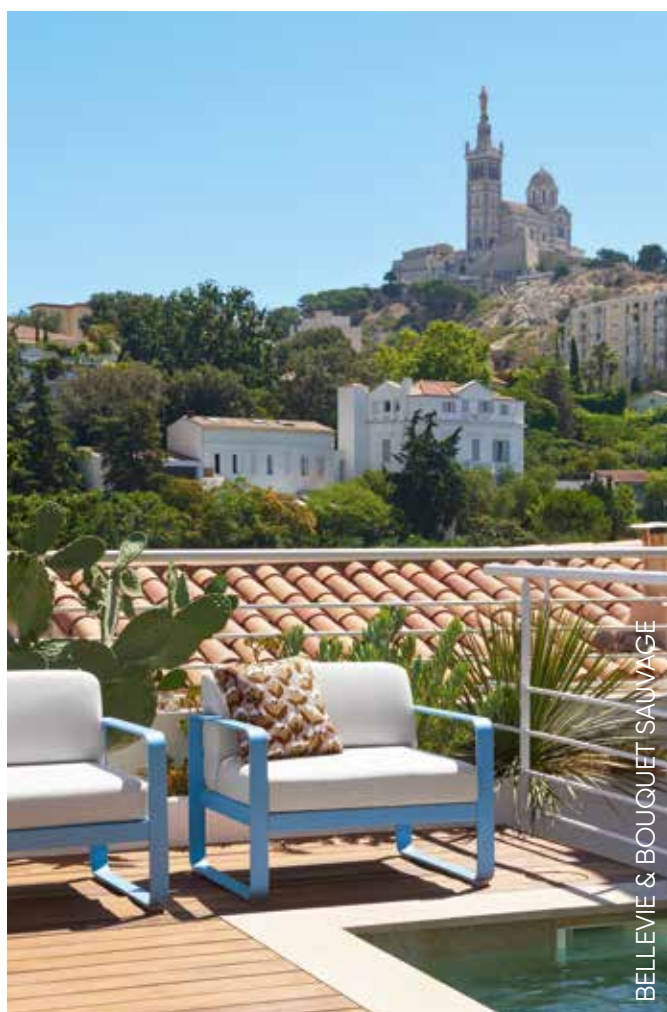


Corner cushion is comprised of two non-separable parts





BELLEVIE, BEBOP, BOUQUET SAUVAGE, TRÉELE & YUNOS



BELLEVIE & BOUQUET SAUVAGE



BELLEVIE

# BELLEVIE LOUNGE

## MODULAR ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS

851XXXX - 1-SEATER LEFT MODULE

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Flat aluminium armrests  
2 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study  
Compatible with:  
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE  
ARMCHAIR PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE  
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE



852XXXX - 2-SEATER LEFT MODULE

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Flat aluminium armrests  
2 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study  
Compatible with:  
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE  
2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE  
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE



8512XXXX - 1-SEATER RIGHT MODULE

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Flat aluminium armrests  
2 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study  
Compatible with:  
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE  
PROTECTIVE COVER FOR ARMCHAIR - BELLEVIE  
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE



8522XXXX - 2-SEATER RIGHT MODULE

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Flat aluminium armrests  
2 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study  
Compatible with:  
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE  
2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE  
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE





# BELLEVIE LOUNGE

## MODULAR ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS

8510XXXX - 1-SEATER CENTRAL MODULE

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
4 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study

Compatible with:  
1-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE  
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE



8520XXXX - 2-SEATER CENTRAL MODULE

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
4 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study

Compatible with:  
2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE  
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE



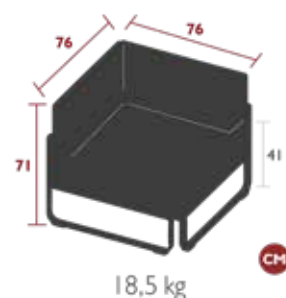
8540XXXX - 1-SEATER CORNER MODULE

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated sheet aluminium seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
4 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study

Not compatible with the connecting shelf (8452)  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER FOR ARMCHAIR - BELLEVIE



8523XXXX - 2-SEATER LEFT CORNER MODULE

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular Aluminium backrest  
Flat aluminium armrests  
2 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study

Compatible with:  
2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE  
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE



# BELLEVIE LOUNGE

## MODULAR ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS

8524XXYY - 2-SEATER RIGHT CORNER MODULE

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Flat aluminium armrests  
2 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market  
- under study

Compatible with:

2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE

RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE



30,2 kg

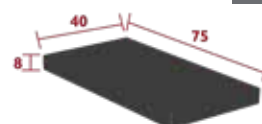


8452 - RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Steel sheet  
Max. load: 60 kg  
Compatible with all units except the 1-seat corner unit (8540)



4,5 kg



8409 - ARMREST SHELF



Aluminum frame  
Stainless steel screws  
Attachment knob with locking system

Compatible with:

ARMCHAIR - BELLEVIE

2-SEATER SOFA - BELLEVIE

3-SEATER SOFA - BELLEVIE

2-SEATER LEFT MODULE - BELLEVIE

1-SEATER LEFT MODULE - BELLEVIE

2-SEATER RIGHT MODULE - BELLEVIE

1-SEATER RIGHT MODULE - BELLEVIE

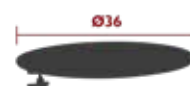
ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG

HIGH ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG

LOUNGE ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG

2-SEATER GARDEN BENCH - LUXEMBOURG

ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG STEEL



1,4 kg





# BELLEVIE LOUNGE

## COMPOSITIONS

8580XXYY - COMPOSITION 1A  
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

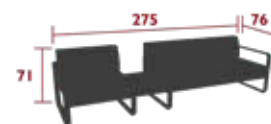
10 IPAC

5

25



1-seater left module (8511)  
1 rectangular connecting shelf (8452)  
2-seater right module (8522)  
Compatible with:  
3.5-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE



52,8 kg

CM

8581XXYY - COMPOSITION 1B  
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

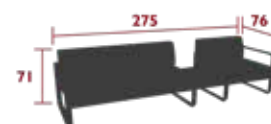
10 IPAC

5

25



2-seater left module (8521)  
1 rectangular connecting shelf (8452)  
1-seater right module (8512)  
Compatible with:  
3.5-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE



52,8 kg

CM

8588XXYY - COMPOSITION 2  
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

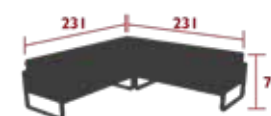
10 IPAC

5

25

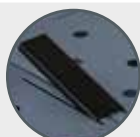


2-seater left module (8521)  
1-seater corner module (8540)  
2-seater right module (8522)



76,5 kg

CM



Steel  
connecting strips



# BELLEVIE LOUNGE

## COMPOSITIONS

8586XXXX - COMPOSITION 3A  
 DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

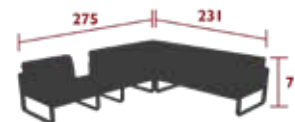
10 IPAC

5

25



1-seater left module (8511)  
 1 rectangular connecting shelf (8452)  
 1-seater central module (8510)  
 1-seater corner module (8540)  
 2-seater right module (8522)



83 kg

CM

8587XXXX - COMPOSITION 3B  
 DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

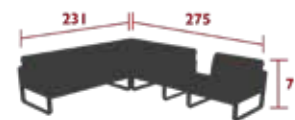
10 IPAC

5

25

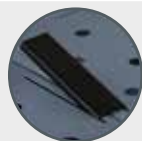


2-seater left module (8521)  
 1-seater corner module (8540)  
 1-seater central module (8510)  
 1 rectangular connecting shelf (8452)  
 1-seater right module (8512)



83 kg

CM



Steel  
 connecting strips



BELLEVIE, PICOLINO, TERRAZZA, ALTO, BOUQUET SAUVAGE, IOS & BALAD

OUTDOOR  
 FURNITURE

# BELLEVIE

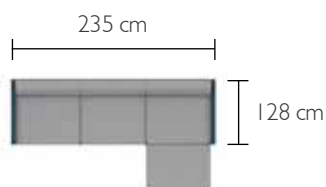
## LOUNGE

ENDLESS COMPOSITION OPTIONS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

### STRAIGHT COMPOSITION

Do  
x3

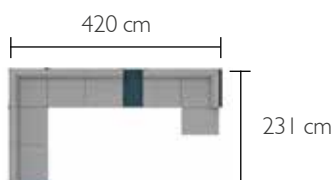
8480 - 3-seater sofa  
8490 - 1-seater ottoman



### L-SHAPED COMPOSITION

Do  
x6-7

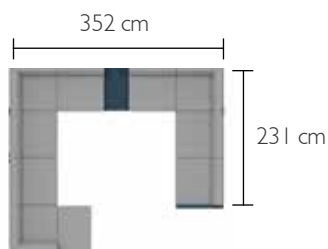
8521 - 2-seater left module  
8540 - 1-seater corner module  
8520 - 2-seater central module  
8452 - 1 rectangular connecting shelf  
8524 - 2-seater right corner module  
8490 - 1-seater ottoman



### U-SHAPED COMPOSITION

Do  
x6-9

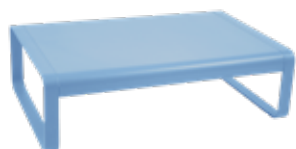
8490 - 1-seater ottoman  
8521 - 2-seater left module  
8510 - 1-seater central module  
8540 - 1-seater corner module  
8510 - 1-seater central module  
8452 - 1 rectangular connecting shelf  
8510 - 1-seater central module  
8540 - 1-seater corner module  
8522 - 2-seater right module



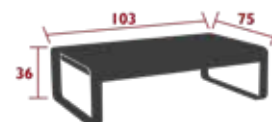
# BELLEVIE LOUNGE

## 8450 - LOW TABLE 103 X 75 CM

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Aluminium sheet table top  
Flat aluminium base

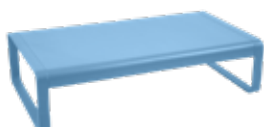


14 kg



## 8453 - LARGE LOW TABLE 138 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Steel sheet table top  
Flat aluminium base



25,5 kg

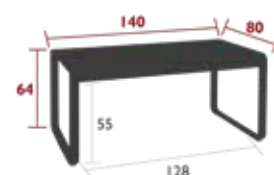


## 8457 - MID-HEIGHT TABLE 140 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Steel sheet table top  
Flat aluminium base  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS



29 kg

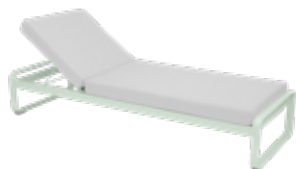




# BELLEVIE LOUNGE

## 8502XXYY - PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE

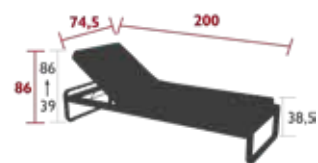


Aluminium frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet bed  
Adjustable backrest 3 positions (0°-31°-51°)  
Adjustment system: painted steel wire  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study

Compatible with:

HEADREST PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER - BELLEVIE

PROTECTIVE COVER FOR PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER - BELLEVIE



25 kg



## 8507YY - HEADREST PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER



Solution-dyed acrylic Sunbrella® fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Velcro® fastener  
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study

Compatible with:

PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER - BELLEVIE



0,32 kg



BELLEVIE & BEBOP

# BELLEVIE

## CUSHIONS

### DINING CUSHIONS



8408 - BACKREST CUSHION - DINING ARMCHAIR



8432 - Foam only  
8529 - Cover only

8407 - SEAT CUSHION - DINING ARMCHAIR



8531 - Foam only  
8528 - Cover only

### LOUNGE CUSHIONS



8444 - BACKREST CUSHION - ARMCHAIR & SOFAS



8485 - Foam only  
8449 - Cover only

8443 - SEAT CUSHION - ARMCHAIR & SOFAS



8484 - Foam only  
8448 - Cover only

8516 - CORNER CUSHION



8518 - Foam only  
8517 - Cover only

8493 - CUSHION 1-SEATER OTTOMAN



8488 - Foam only  
8497 - Cover only

8496 - CUSHION 2-SEATER OTTOMAN



8489 - Foam only  
8498 - Cover only

8504 - MATTRESS PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER



8506 - Foam only  
8505 - Cover only

8507 - HEADREST PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER



8509 - Foam only  
8508 - Cover only



Polyurethane coating polyamide fabric, water-repellent, tear-resistant, UV-resistant and resistant to temperatures between -20 and +45°C  
 Dustproof  
 Quick-drying— no shrinkage of fabric with exposure to sun  
 Easy to install  
 Vent with eyelets for good ventilation of cushions (excluding covers for ottoman, bench and sunlounger)  
 Drawstring closure on bottom section of cover for better fit  
 Storage bag sewn inside cover for optimal storage  
 Do not use as a winter cover

Clay Grey with Black Cherry trim



## 1-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER

8473



8440  
ARMCHAIR



8510  
1-SEATER CENTRAL MODULE



8512  
1-SEATER RIGHT MODULE



8511  
1-SEATER LEFT MODULE



8540  
1-SEATER CORNER MODULE



## 2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER

8474



8445  
2-SEATER SOFA



8520  
2-SEATER CENTRAL MODULE



8521  
2-SEATER LEFT MODULE



8522  
2-SEATER RIGHT MODULE



8523  
2-SEATER LEFT  
CORNER MODULE



8524  
2-SEATER RIGHT  
CORNER MODULE



8525  
2-SEATER CLUB SOFA



**3-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER**

8475



8480  
3-SEATER SOFA



8530  
3-SEATER CLUB SOFA



**3.5-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER**

8476



8580 & 8581



**PROTECTIVE COVER  
PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER**

8479



8502  
PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER



**PROTECTIVE COVER  
2-SEATER OTTOMAN**

8477



8494  
2-SEATER OTTOMAN



**PROTECTIVE COVER  
1-SEATER OTTOMAN**

8478



8490  
1-SEATER OTTOMAN



Learn more about maintaining  
and cleaning your furniture





# BELLEVIE PREMIUM

## 8418 - BENCH

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Flat aluminium frame  
Steel sheet seat  
Reinforced parts:  
Strengthened crosspieces for intensive use  
Drilled base for ground mounting



## 8432 - TABLE 196 X 90 CM

DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÏTRE



Steel sheet table top  
Flat aluminium base  
Reinforced parts:  
Steel table top (thickness: 1.5mm)  
Strengthened crosspieces for intensive use  
Drilled base for ground mounting  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS



# BIARRITZ

2150 - TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 200/300 X 100 CM  
 DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

C+

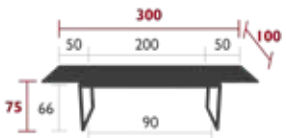
9 IPAC

25

25



Steel sheet table top  
 Tubular aluminium base  
 Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
 Compatible with:  
 PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS



86 kg 



BIARRITZ, CADIZ & ALTO



BIARRITZ

# BISTRO



The original by Fermob invented in 1889.  
Proudly made in France ever since.

## 0101 - METAL CHAIR



Flat steel frame  
Curved steel slat seat  
Curved steel slat backrest  
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding  
One-piece steel cross-pieces  
Compatible with:  
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM - BASICS  
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM - COLOR MIX



## 0104 - 2-SEATER BENCH



Steel flat frame  
Steel slat seat  
Steel slat backrest  
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding  
One-piece steel cross-pieces



BISTRO, BASICS, IOS & PICOTI



BISTRO



# BISTRO



The original by Fermob invented in 1889.  
Proudly made in France ever since.

## 0105 - VALET CHAIR DESIGN BY THOMAS BASTIDE



Flat steel frame  
Curved steel slat seat  
Laser cut steel slat back in the shape of the coat-hanger  
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding  
One-piece steel cross-pieces  
Compatible with:  
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM - BASICS  
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM - COLOR MIX



## 6301 - DURAFLON® CHAIR



Flat steel frame  
High-quality Duraflon® resin curved slats seat  
High-quality Duraflon® resin curved slats backrest  
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding  
One-piece steel cross-pieces  
Available colours: see limited colour chart  
Compatible with:  
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM - BASICS  
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM - COLOR MIX



## 5107 - NATURAL CHAIR



Flat steel frame  
Curved natural beech slats seat treated with Textrol®  
Curved natural beech slats backrest treated with Textrol®  
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding  
One-piece steel cross-pieces  
Compatible with:  
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM - BASICS  
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM - COLOR MIX



## 5113 - FOLDABLE BAR CHAIR



Flat steel frame  
Curved steel slat seat  
Curved steel slat backrest  
One-piece steel cross-pieces  
Compatible with:  
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM - BASICS  
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM - COLOR MIX







BISTRO



BISTRO



BISTRO, LUXEMBOURG KID, ALTO, IOS, PICOTI & TREILLE

# BISTRO



The original by Fermob invented in 1889.  
Proudly made in France ever since.

## 0250 - HIGH TABLE 71 X 71 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base



## 0270 - BALCONY TABLE 57 X 77 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



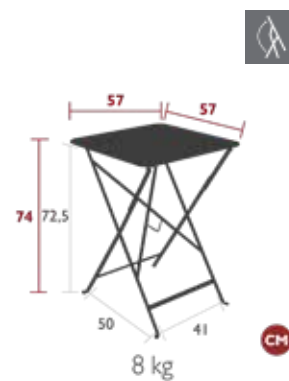
Tubular steel frame  
Steel sheet table top  
Adjustable stainless steel fastening system to hang on a balustrade or wall



## 6042 - TABLE 57 X 57 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base  
Compatible with:  
TABLE 57 X 37 CM - BISTRO  
TABLE 77 X 57 CM - BISTRO  
TABLE 97 X 57 CM - BISTRO



## 0244 - TABLE 71 X 71 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm





# BISTRO



The original by Fermob invented in 1889.  
Proudly made in France ever since.

6034 - TABLE 57 X 37 CM



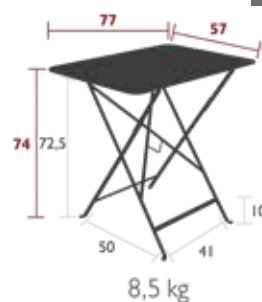
Steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base  
Compatible with:  
TABLE 57 X 57 CM - BISTRO  
TABLE 77 X 57 CM - BISTRO  
TABLE 97 X 57 - BISTRO



0243 - TABLE 77 X 57 CM



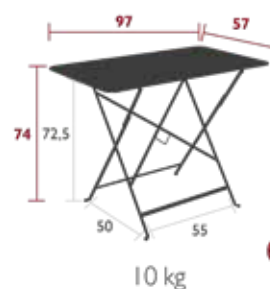
Steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm  
Compatible with:  
TABLE 57 X 57 CM - BISTRO  
TABLE 57 X 37 CM - BISTRO  
TABLE 97 X 57 - BISTRO  
TABLE 117 X 77 - BISTRO



0239 - TABLE 97 X 57 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm  
Compatible with:  
TABLE 57 X 37 CM - BISTRO  
TABLE 77 X 57 CM - BISTRO  
TABLE 57 X 57 - BISTRO



0240 - TABLE 117 X 77 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm  
Compatible with:  
TABLE 77 X 57 CM - BISTRO



# BISTRO



The original by Fermob invented in 1889.  
Proudly made in France ever since.

0245 - TABLE Ø 60 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base



CM

0233 - TABLE Ø 77 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm

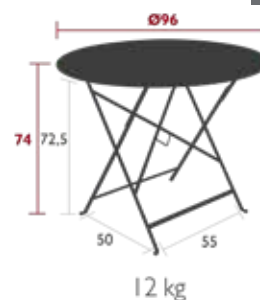


CM

0235 - TABLE Ø 96 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm



CM

0237 - TABLE Ø 117 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm



CM



## 0210 - TABLE Ø 60 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base  
Reinforced parts:  
Table top (thickness: 1.2 mm)  
No rim, reduces corrosion risk



## 0212 - TABLE 71 X 71 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm  
Reinforced parts:  
Table top (thickness: 1.2 mm)  
No rim, reduces corrosion risk



9720 - TABLE 70 X 70 CM

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE



Steel frame  
Steel sheet table top  
Steel tubular base  
Automatic stability compensation  
Stackable in helix pattern  
Stacking capacity: x 16



9721 - TABLE 80 X 80 CM

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE



Steel frame  
Steel sheet table top  
Steel tubular base  
Automatic stability compensation  
Stackable in helix pattern  
Stacking capacity: x 16



## I 050 - 2-SEATER ROUND TABLE WITH SEATS

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular steel frame  
Curved sheet steel seat  
Steel sheet table top  
The standard-drilled base can be fixed to the floor without the need of adaptation  
Table: height-adjustable pads



## I 053 - 3-SEATER MODULAR TABLE WITH SEATS

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular steel frame  
Curved sheet steel seat  
Steel sheet table top  
Table top connection system  
The standard-drilled base can be fixed to the floor without the need of adaptation  
Table: height-adjustable pads



### ASSEMBLY SET

Please order an assembly set to link two 3-Seater modular tables (2893C)



Watch our video



## S-SHAPED COMPOSITION



258 x 648 x H 90 cm



6 3-seater modular tables  
5 assembly sets

## C-SHAPED COMPOSITION



463 x 531 x H 90 cm



9 3-seater modular tables  
8 assembly sets

### I 066 - CORNER COUNTER

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Flat steel cross-piece for footrest  
Height-adjustable pads  
Compatible with:  
CONNECTING TABLE TOP - ANGULAR - BOLDER  
COUNTER - BOLDER



### I 057 - COUNTER

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Flat steel cross-piece for footrest  
Height-adjustable pads  
Compatible with:  
CONNECTING TABLE TOP - ANGULAR - BOLDER  
CORNER COUNTER - BOLDER



#### ASSEMBLY SET

Please order a connection kit to link two counters (2893C).



Watch  
our video

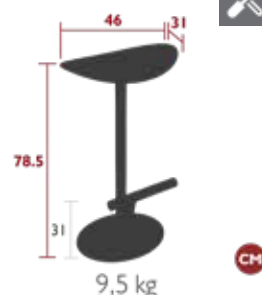


### I 047 - HIGH STOOL

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular steel frame  
Curved steel sheet seat  
Stainless steel protection on the footrest  
Sliding protective pads

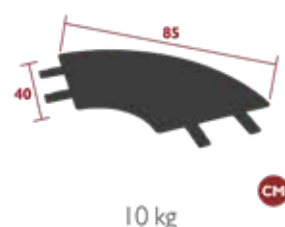


### I 058 - CONNECTING TABLE TOP - ANGULAR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet table top  
Connection system included  
Compatible with:  
COUNTER - BOLDER  
CORNER COUNTER - BOLDER







BOLDER & ADADESK



BOLDER



BOLDER

# BOLDER

ENDLESS COMPOSITION OPTIONS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

## CORNER COUNTER **NEW**

- Set against a wall, the Bolder corner counter helps you to make the most of your space by creating a shared area
- Combined with the other Bolder counter(s), the corner counter can be used to create a truly personalised layout based on the available space



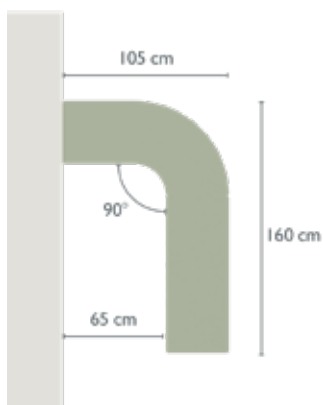
**400 x 105 cm**

1 corner counter  
2 counters

2 assembly sets

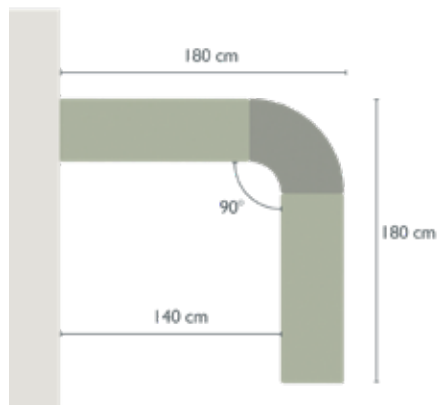


Differences between the corner counter and the counters + 1 connecting table top:



**160 x 105 cm**

1 corner counter



**180 x 180 cm**

1 counter  
1 connecting table top  
1 counter



### 8701 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR



Tubular aluminium frame

Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity

100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-

tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 113 cm)

Available colours: see limited colour chart



### 8702 - ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR



Tubular aluminium frame

Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity

100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

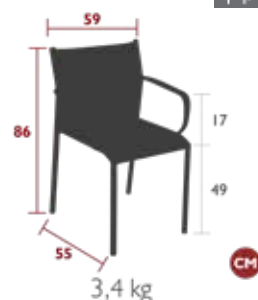
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-

tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

Hydroformed tubular aluminium armrests

Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 113 cm)

Available colours: see limited colour chart



### 8703 - BAR CHAIR

DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR



Tubular aluminium frame

Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity

100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity

100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

Stacking capacity: x 8 (Height – stacked: 123 cm)

Available colours: see limited colour chart



## 8704 - LOW ARMCHAIR DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR



Tubular aluminium frame  
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Hydroformed tubular aluminium armrests  
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 108 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



## 8706 - LOUNGE ARMCHAIR DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR



Tubular aluminium frame  
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Hydroformed tubular aluminium armrests  
Stacking capacity: x 7 (Height – stacked: 139 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



## 8707 - 2-SEATER BENCH DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR



Tubular aluminium frame  
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Hydroformed tubular aluminium armrests  
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 119 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart







CADIZ & ALIZÉ



CADIZ



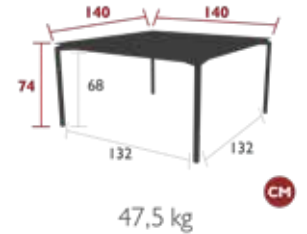
CADIZ, OULALA, COLOR MIX & TRÈFLE

# CALVI

8753 - TABLE 140 X 140 CM  
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR



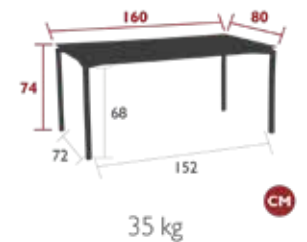
Aluminium sheet table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Height-adjustable pads  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Reinforced parts: Modified pad to optimise water drainage



8744 - TABLE 160 X 80 CM  
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR



Aluminium sheet table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Height-adjustable pads  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Reinforced parts: Modified pad to optimise water drainage  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS



8740 - TABLE 195 X 95 CM  
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR



Aluminium sheet table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Height-adjustable pads  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Reinforced parts: Modified pad to optimise water drainage  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS







# CALVI

8793XXYY - MINERAL TABLE 160 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR



Dekton® slab table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Height-adjustable pads  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS

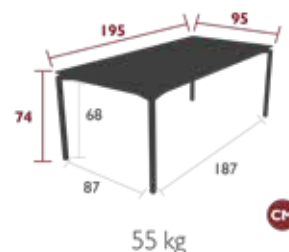


8790XXYY - MINERAL TABLE 195 X 95 CM

DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR



Dekton® slab table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Height-adjustable pads  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS



## 2 TABLE TOP COLOURS



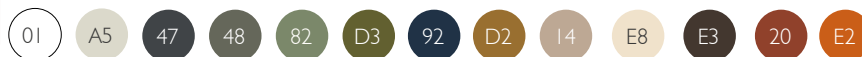
**Kreta**

Recommended with frame in:



**Aeris**

Recommended with frame in:



## TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

**SPECIFY THE PRODUCT REFERENCE, THE FRAME COLOUR, AND THE TABLE TOP COLOUR: 879347E9**

TABLE 160 X 80 CM  
item code 4 numbers

**8793**

ANTHRACITE  
metal colour code XX

**47**

AERIS  
table top colour code YY

**E9**



# CARACTÈRE

5933 - TABLE 128 X 90 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Aluminium frame beneath table top  
Compatible with:  
TABLE 128 X 128 CM - CARACTÈRE  
TABLE 190 X 90 CM - CARACTÈRE



22 kg

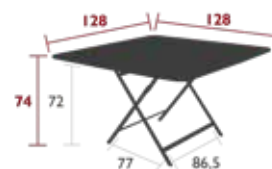


5930 - TABLE 128 X 128 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Aluminium frame beneath table top  
Compatible with:  
TABLE 128 X 90 CM - CARACTÈRE



27 kg

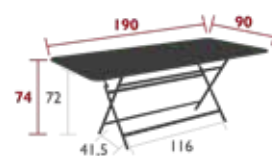


5931 - TABLE 190 X 90 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Aluminium frame beneath table top  
Compatible with:  
TABLE 128 X 90 CM - CARACTÈRE



30 kg



5932 - TABLE Ø 128 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Aluminium frame beneath table top



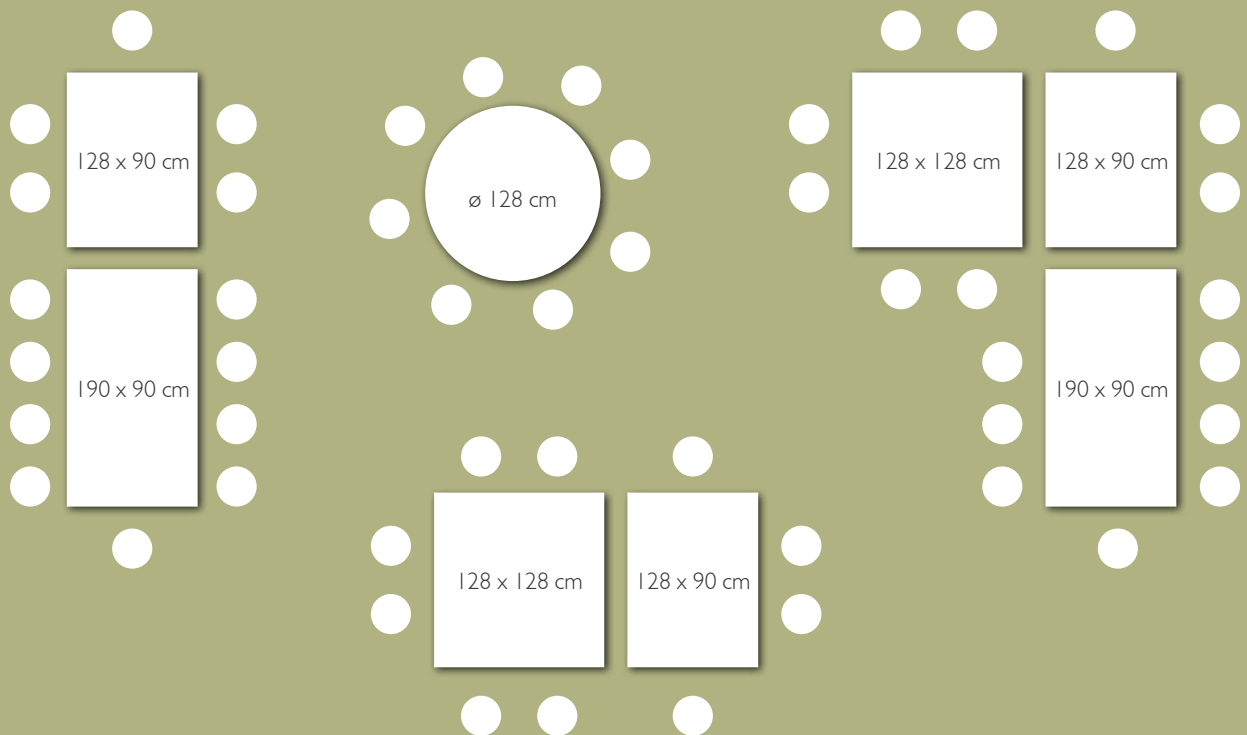
23 kg





CARACTÈRE, LUXEMBOURG & ULLI

## CARACTÈRE 4 TABLE FORMATS TO ADAPT TO ANY SPACE



# CHARIVARI

## I025 - BENCH

DESIGN BY JULIETTE LIBERMAN



Flat aluminium curved seat  
Flat aluminium curved backrest  
Liquorice steel base  
Delivered assembled



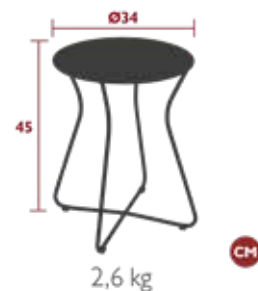
# COCOTTE

## 4702 - STOOL H.45 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel wire frame  
Steel sheet seat



## 4720 - LOW TABLE, REMOVABLE TABLE TOP 55 X 44.5 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Aluminium sheet table top  
Steel wire base



## 4703 - OCCASIONAL TABLE Ø 34 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet table top  
Steel wire base







COCOTTE & BISTRO



COCOTTE, SURPRISING, ITAC & MOON!



COCOTTE & BELLEVIE



# COSTA

8147 - TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS  
160/240 X 90 CM



Aluminium slat table top  
Tubular aluminium base



# CRAFT

1970 - TABLE 143 X 143 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff



CRAFT, SURPRISING & HOOPIK



# CROISSETTE DINING

## I 801 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

0 IREP

IRCY

10 IPAC



Tubular aluminium frame  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 93,2 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



## I 802 - ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

0 IREP

IRCY

10 IPAC



Tubular aluminium frame  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 92,9 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



CROISSETTE & SO' O

OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE

# CROISSETTE LOUNGE

I 804 - LOW ARMCHAIR  
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE



Tubular aluminium frame  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 100 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



I 805 - 2-SEATER BENCH  
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE



Tubular aluminium frame  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 100 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



I 806 - 3-SEATER XL BENCH  
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE



Tubular aluminium frame  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest  
Silencing pads  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



I 820 - LOW TABLE 97 X 57 CM  
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base





CROISSETTE



CROISSETTE



CROISSETTE, PIAPOLO, TRÉFLE & ALTO





# DUNE

I 308 - SUNLOUNGER  
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

1 IREP

IRCY

A

7 IPAC

5



Flat steel frame  
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Adjustable backrest 4 positions (0°-20°-36°-56°)  
Integrated wheels  
Adjustment system: painted steel wire  
Available colours: see limited colour chart  
Compatible with:  
HEADREST 44 X 15 X 5.5 CM - COLOR MIX



DUNE, COCOTTE, COLOR MIX & ALUMINIUM



# DUNE PREMIUM

## I 201 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

1  
IREP

IRCY

A  
Eco design

7<sup>8</sup>  
IPAC



Flat steel frame

Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity

100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-

tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

Reinforced backrest

Available colours: see limited colour chart



CM

## I 202 - ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

1  
IREP

IRCY

A  
Eco design

7<sup>8</sup>  
IPAC



Flat steel frame

Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity

100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-

tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

Reinforced backrest

Steel slat armrests

Available colours: see limited colour chart



CM



DUNE PREMIUM & ROMANE



DUNE PREMIUM



2501 - CHAIR  
DESIGN BY PATRICK JOUIN

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

6<sup>8</sup> IPAC

25



Tubular steel frame  
Curved steel sheet seat  
Curved steel sheet backrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 93 cm)



2503 - BAR CHAIR  
DESIGN BY PATRICK JOUIN

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

6<sup>8</sup> IPAC

25



Tubular steel frame  
Curved steel sheet seat  
Curved steel sheet backrest  
Silencing pads



FACTO



FACTO & IOS

# FLORÉAL

0230 - TABLE Ø 60 CM



Perforated steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base



CM

0234 - TABLE Ø 77 CM



Perforated steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm

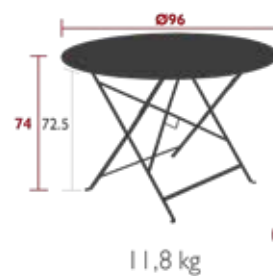


CM

0236 - TABLE Ø 96 CM



Perforated steel sheet table top  
Flat steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm



CM





## 9301 - KITCHEN THE GOURMET

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

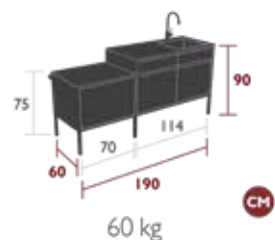
2  
IREP

IRCY

10  
IPAC



Tubular aluminium frame  
Sheet aluminium shelves  
Fixed and opening fronts tubular and sheet aluminium  
Hinges and telescopic runners electro-galvanised steel  
HPL worktop with stone effect  
Steel tube hanging bars  
Stainless steel sink 49 x 44 cm  
Brass mixer tap with flexible spout, height 35 cm  
Height-adjustable pads  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



## 9303 - KITCHEN THE GENEROUS

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2  
IREP

IRCY

10  
IPAC



Tubular aluminium frame  
Sheet aluminium shelves  
Fixed and opening fronts tubular and sheet aluminium  
Hinges and telescopic runners electro-galvanised steel  
HPL worktop with stone effect  
Steel tube hanging bars  
Stainless steel sink 49 x 44 cm  
Brass mixer tap with flexible spout, height 35 cm  
Height-adjustable pads  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



## 9306 - SHELF CREDENZA

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

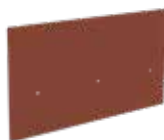
NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

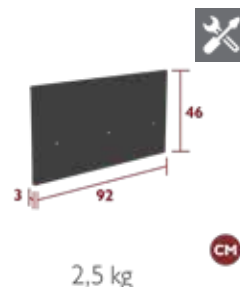
2 IREP

IRCY

10 IPAC



Aluminium sheet  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



## 9305 - PLANCHA CREDENZA

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

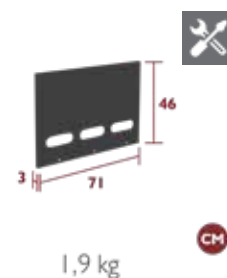
2 IREP

IRCY

10 IPAC



Aluminium sheet  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



## 9304 - SINK SPLASHBACK

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

10 IPAC



Aluminium sheet  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



### Splashbacks are sold as optional extras:

- **Kitchen The Gourmet:**  
order the plancha credenza (9305)  
+ the sink splashback (9304).
- **Kitchen The Generous:**  
order the plancha credenza (9305)  
+ the shelf credenza (9306)  
+ the sink splashback (9304).



The Generous



# GUINGUETTE

## I 062 - SIDE WHEELED TABLE WITH SOLID DOUBLE TOP

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

6<sup>7</sup> IPAC

25



Steel wire frame  
Steel sheet table top  
Integrated wheels



## I 061 - SIDE TABLE WITH PERFORATED DOUBLE TOP

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

B<sup>+</sup>

6<sup>7</sup> IPAC

25



Steel wire frame  
Perforated steel sheet table top



GUINGUETTE & 1900



GUINGUETTE & BISTRO



# KATE

7302 - ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY PATRICK JOUIN

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

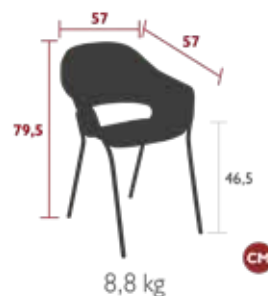
A

7 IPAC

25



Tubular steel frame  
Steel sheet seat  
Perforated steel sheet backrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 110 cm)



# KINTBURY

5810 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY TERENCE CONRAN

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

7 IPAC

25



Steel wire frame  
Steel sheet seat  
Steel wire backrest  
Stacking capacity: x 6 (Height – stacked: 95.4 cm)



KATE



KINTBURY, BELLEVIE & ITAC

# LA MÔME

3701 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY OLIVIER GENCE

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

6<sup>7</sup> IPAC

25



Flat steel frame  
Curved steel slat seat  
Curved steel slat backrest  
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding  
One-piece steel cross-pieces



# LATITUDE

4911 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

1 IREP

IRCY

A

7<sup>8</sup> IPAC

8



Flat steel frame  
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



LA MÔME



LATITUDE

# LORETTE DINING

## 5711 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular steel frame  
Steel sheet seat  
Perforated steel sheet backrest  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 94 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 43 CM - BASICS



## 5712 - ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular steel frame  
Steel sheet seat  
Perforated steel sheet backrest  
Steel wire armrests  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 94 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 43 CM - BASICS



## 5761 - TABLE Ø 110 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Perforated steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base



## 5762 - OVAL TABLE 160 X 90 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Perforated steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS









# LORETTE LOUNGE

## 5713 - LOW ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular steel frame  
Steel sheet seat  
Perforated steel sheet backrest  
Steel wire armrests



## 5714 - CONVERSATION BENCH

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular steel frame  
Aluminium sheet seat  
Perforated steel sheet backrest  
Steel wire armrests



## 5740 - LOW TABLE Ø 80 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Perforated steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base



# LOUISIANE

I 000 - BENCH 150 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2  
IREP

IRCY

A  
Eco impact

7  
IPAC

x3

25



Steel angle frame  
Tubular steel seat  
Tubular steel backrest



33,3 kg



I 001 - BENCH 200 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2  
IREP

IRCY

A  
Eco impact

7  
IPAC

x3

25



Steel angle frame  
Tubular steel seat  
Tubular steel backrest



36,8 kg



LOUISIANE & TRÉFLE

OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE

# LOUVRE

## 0801 - CHAIR

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

6<sup>7</sup> IPAC

25



Steel wire frame  
Perforated steel sheet seat  
Steel wire and flat backrest  
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 157 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX  
SEAT CUSHION No80 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK



## 0802 - ARMCHAIR

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

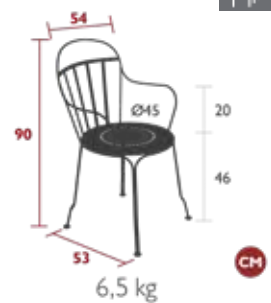
A

6<sup>7</sup> IPAC

25



Steel wire frame  
Perforated steel sheet seat  
Steel wire and flat backrest  
Steel wire armrests  
Stacking capacity: x 7 (Height – stacked: 140 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 43 CM - BASICS





### 4111 - STOOL

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 92 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX  
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS



### 4101 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 123.5 cm)  
Compatible with:  
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX  
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

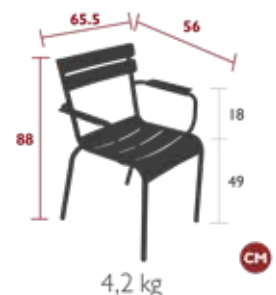


### 4102 - ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Aluminium slat armrests  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 8 (Height – stacked: 116 cm)  
Compatible with:  
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX  
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE  
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK



### 4114 - COMPACT BENCH

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 63 cm)



### 4115 - 2/3-SEATER BENCH WITH BACKREST

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 100 cm)  
Compatible with:  
BENCH OUTDOOR CUSHION 106 X 35 CM - COLOR MIX



### 4110 - 3/4-SEATER BENCH

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Silencing pads



### 4164 - SIDE BAR / TROLLEY BAR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Removable aluminium sheet table top  
Removable sheet dimensions: 53 x 46,5 x 5,5 cm  
Aluminium wheels with flexible PVC tread: painted aluminium wheel bodies  
Silencing pads







LUXEMBOURG



LUXEMBOURG, ALTO, IOS & ITAC



LUXEMBOURG, SIXTIES, TERRAZZA & MOON!



### 4146 - PEDESTAL TABLE 71 X 71 CM WITH SOLID TOP

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Aluminium base, steel ballast  
Product improvement: Anti-rotation system for the leg/base to ensure immobility.



### 4147 - PEDESTAL TABLE 80 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Aluminium slat table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Aluminium base, steel ballast  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 37 mm  
Product improvement: Anti-rotation system for the leg/base to ensure immobility.



### 4135 - FOUR-LEG TABLE 80 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Aluminium slat table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 41 mm  
Compatible with:  
Parasol Ø 250 CM - SHADOO



### 4133 - TABLE 143 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Aluminium slat table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 41 mm  
Compatible with:  
Parasol Ø 250 CM - SHADOO



# LUXEMBOURG

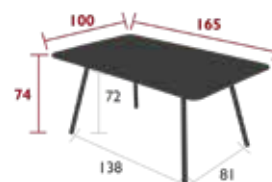
## DINING

4136 - TABLE 165 X 100 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Aluminium slat table top  
Tubular aluminium base

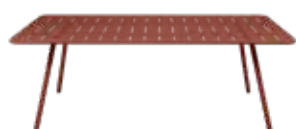


19,4 kg

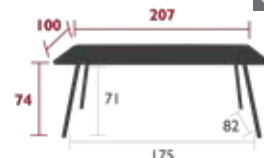


4132 - TABLE 207 X 100 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Aluminium slat table top  
Tubular aluminium base



21,4 kg



LUXEMBOURG

### 4112 - BAR STOOL

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 6 (Height – stacked: 106.5 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX  
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS



### 4103 - BAR CHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 6 (Height – stacked: 120 cm)  
Compatible with:  
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX

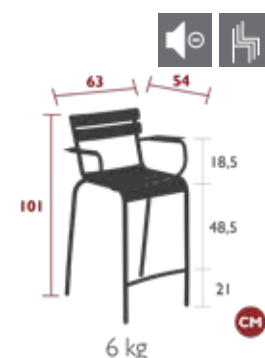


### 4113 - HIGH ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Aluminium slat armrests  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 6 (Height – stacked: 123 cm)  
Compatible with:  
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX  
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE



### 4148 - HIGH PEDESTAL TABLE 80 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Aluminium slat table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Aluminium base, steel ballast  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 37 mm  
Product improvement: Anti-rotation system for the leg/base to ensure immobility.





# LUXEMBOURG

## HIGH DINING

4141 - HIGH TABLE 126 X 73 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Aluminium slat table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Tubular aluminium cross-piece for footrest  
Comes with two handbag hooks  
Compatible with:  
TRINKET TRAY - LUXEMBOURG WORK



OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE

LUXEMBOURG & ITAC



## 4116 - 2-SEATER GARDEN BENCH

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Aluminium slat armrests  
Silencing pads  
Compatible with:  
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE  
BENCH OUTDOOR CUSHION 106 X 35 CM - COLOR MIX



## 4166 - ROCKING CHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Aluminium slat armrests  
Delivered assembled



## 4211 - LOUNGE CHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 6 (Height – stacked: 101 cm)  
Compatible with:  
SET OF 2 OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 45 CM - COLOR MIX  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 96 X 47 CM - BASICS



## 4212 - LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Aluminium slat armrests  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 6 (Height – stacked: 101 cm)  
Compatible with:  
SET OF 2 OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 45 CM - COLOR MIX  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 96 X 47 CM - BASICS  
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE









### 4104 - LOW ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Aluminium slat armrests  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 6 (Height – stacked: 102 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 96 X 47 CM - BASICS  
SET OF 2 OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 45 CM - COLOR MIX  
LOW ARMCHAIR HEADREST - LUXEMBOURG



### 4165 - LOW ARMCHAIR HEADREST

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
OTF Batyline® Duo or Stereo outdoor fabric - 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Available colours: see limited colour chart  
Cannot be combined with other furniture accessories compatible with the low armchair  
Compatible with:  
LOW ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG  
STEEL LOW ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG

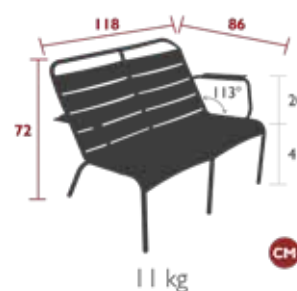


### 4105 - DUO LOW ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Aluminium slat armrests  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 85 cm)



### 4160 - LOW TABLE / FOOTREST 42 X 44 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Aluminium slat table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Silencing pads



# LUXEMBOURG

## LOUNGE

4161 - LOW TABLE / BENCH 86 X 44 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Aluminium slat table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Silencing pads



5 kg



4169 - LOW TABLE 90 X 55 CM



Aluminium slats table top  
Aluminium tubular base  
Intermediate table top made from aluminium slats  
Silencing pads



10,6 kg



LUXEMBOURG, ALTO & IOS

# LUXEMBOURG STEEL

## 4121 - STEEL CHAIR DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



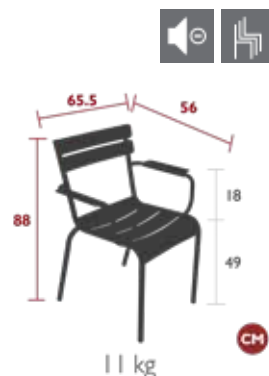
Tubular steel frame  
Curved steel slat seat  
Curved steel slat backrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 8 (Height – stacked: 118 cm)  
Compatible with:  
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX  
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK



## 4122 - STEEL ARMCHAIR DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular steel frame  
Curved steel slat seat  
Curved steel slat backrest  
Steel slat armrests  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 100 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM - BASICS  
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX  
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK  
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE



## 4124 - STEEL LOW ARMCHAIR DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular steel frame  
Curved steel slat seat  
Curved steel slat backrest  
Steel slat armrests  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 90 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 96 X 47 CM - BASICS  
SET OF 2 OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 45 CM - COLOR MIX  
LOW ARMCHAIR HEADREST - LUXEMBOURG



## 4151 - MINIATURE CHAIR (SCALE 1/6) DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Steel

415165



Willow green

415101



Cotton White





# LUXEMBOURG WORK GARDEN OFFICE

4143 - HIGH TABLE 126 X 73 CM

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

B+

9 IPAC

6 x

25



Aluminium sheet table top  
Aluminium tubular base  
Table top equipped with 2 cup holders  
Tubular aluminium cross-piece for footrest  
Delivered with a trinket tray and two handbag hooks  
Compatible with:  
TRINKET TRAY - LUXEMBOURG WORK



Watch our video



4145 - TRINKET TRAY

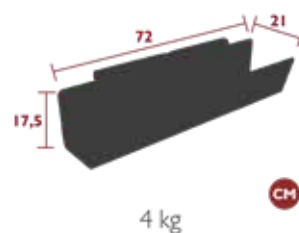
DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

6<sup>7</sup> IPAC

25



Steel sheet  
Compatible with:  
HIGH TABLE 126 X 73 CM - LUXEMBOURG WORK  
HIGH TABLE 126 X 73 CM - LUXEMBOURG



LUXEMBOURG WORK



LUXEMBOURG WORK

OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE

# LUXEMBOURG KID

## 4106 - CHAIR



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Suitable for children aged 3-6 years (complies with European standards)  
Stacking capacity: x 3 (Height – stacked: 60 cm)



## 4109 - BENCH



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Suitable for children aged 3-6 years (complies with European standards)  
Stacking capacity: x 3 (Height – stacked: 60 cm)



## 4171 - TABLE 76 X 55.5 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Aluminium frame beneath table top  
Silencing pads



# LUXEMBOURG KID

41 57 - CHAIR « CANAILLE »

41 58 - CHAIR « ARTISTE »

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2  
IREP

IRCY

A

9  
IPAC

7

Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slats seat  
Curved aluminium slats backrest  
Suitable for children aged 3-6 years (complies with European standards)  
Stacking capacity: x 3 (Height – stacked: 60 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



CHAIR « CANAILLE »



CHAIR « ARTISTE »





# MONTMARTRE

4601 - CHAIR



Steel wire frame  
Perforated steel sheet seat  
Steel wire backrest  
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 160 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX



4602 - ARMCHAIR



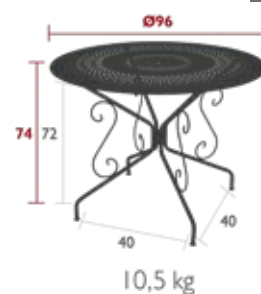
Steel wire frame  
Perforated steel sheet seat  
Steel wire backrest  
Steel wire armrests  
Stacking capacity: x 7 (Height – stacked: 135 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 43 CM - BASICS



0630 - TABLE Ø 96 CM



Perforated steel sheet table top  
Tubular and wire steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 39 mm  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



0631 - TABLE Ø 117 CM



Perforated steel sheet table top  
Tubular and wire steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 39 mm  
Available colours: see limited colour chart







MONTMARTRE & IOS



MONTMARTRE & IOS



MONTMARTRE



# NEVADO

3219 - LOG HOLDER  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2  
IREP

IRCY

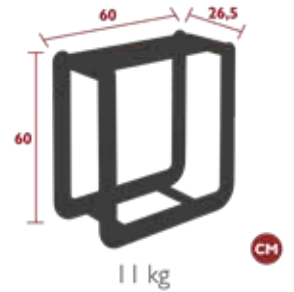
20 years  
C

6  
IPAC

20



Flat steel frame  
Removable steel sheet shelf  
Available colour: see limited colour chart



NEVADO



NEVADO



# OPÉRA+

## 0911 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel wire frame  
Steel sheet seat  
Steel wire backrest  
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 180 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX



CM

5,7 kg

## 0912 - ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel wire frame  
Steel sheet seat  
Steel wire backrest  
Steel wire armrests  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 120 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX



CM

5,9 kg

## 0949 - TABLE Ø 67 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Flat steel belt  
Fastening system between the table top and the base  
Fastening system between the base and the belt



CM

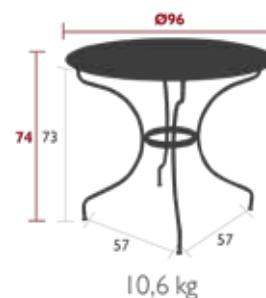
7,6 kg

## 0948 - TABLE Ø 96 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm  
Flat steel belt  
Fastening system between the table top and the base  
Fastening system between the base and the belt  
Compatible with:  
Parasol Ø 250 CM - SHADOO



CM

10,6 kg







# OPÉRA+

0950 - TABLE Ø 117 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm  
Flat steel belt  
Fastening system between the table top and the base  
Fastening system between the base and the belt  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Compatible with:  
Parasol Ø 250 CM - SHADOO

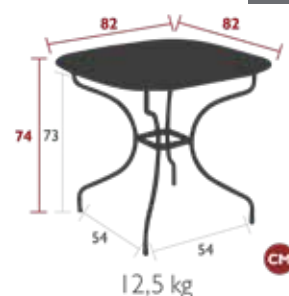


OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE

0946 - CARRONDE TABLE 82 X 82 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Flat steel belt  
Fastening system between the table top and the base  
Fastening system between the base and the belt



0947 - OVAL TABLE 160 X 90 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Flat steel belt  
Fastening system between the table top and the base  
Fastening system between the base and the belt  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS





# ORIGAMI

1015 - BENCH  
DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

7<sup>9</sup> IPAC

25



Steel sheet frame  
Steel sheet seat



37,5 kg



# OULALA

9009 - SET OF 3 NESTING LOW TABLES

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

6<sup>7</sup> IPAC

3



Steel sheet table top  
Steel wire base  
Available colours: see limited colour chart

- 900907 ● ● ● Rosemary / Cactus / Clay Grey  
900908 ● ● ● Red Ochre / Candied Orange / Black Cherry **NEW**  
900909 ● ● ● Tonka / Nutmeg / Latte Beige **NEW**



10.8 kg



Up to 1.2m long !  
Ideal as a coffee table for entertaining.



Original composition,  
to accompany a lounge set.

# PARISIENNE 21

CONTRACT EXCLUSIVITY



reddot winner 2025



JANUS 2025  
DU PATRIMOINE  
ET INNOVATION

7341XXYY - CHAIR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

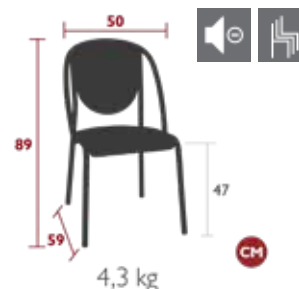
IRCY

B

10 IPAC



Tubular aluminium frame  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest  
Tubular aluminium armrests  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height - stacked: 99 cm)



7342XXYY - ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

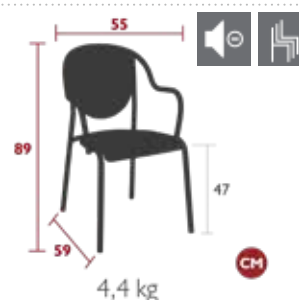
IRCY

A

10 IPAC

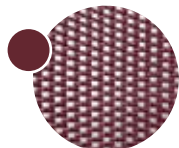


Tubular aluminium frame  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat  
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest  
Tubular aluminium armrests  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height - stacked: 99 cm)

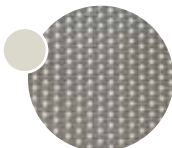


## 3 TYPES OF WEAVE

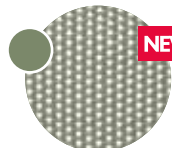
### ESSENTIAL



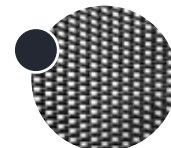
BLACK CHERRY: B9EA



CLAY GREY: A5EB

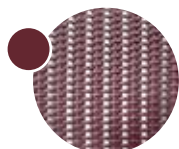


CACTUS: 82EE



LIQUORICE: 42EC

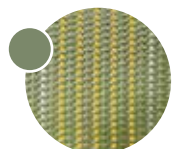
### LINES



BLACK CHERRY: B9HA

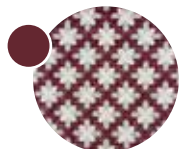


HONEY: C6HD

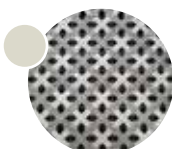


CACTUS: 82HE

### PRESTIGE



BLACK CHERRY: B9PA



CLAY GREY: A5PB



CACTUS: 82PE

## TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

SPECIFY THE PRODUCT REFERENCE, THE FRAME COLOUR AND THE TYPE OF WEAVE: 7342B9EA

ARMCHAIR

BLACK CHERRY + ESSENTIAL

7342

B9EA





PARISIENNE 21 & REST'O



PARISIENNE 21 & OPÉRA+



PARISIENNE 21, REST'O & EASY OPEN



# PÉTALE

7238 - TABLE 60 X 70 CM  
DESIGN BY PHILIPPE MATHIEU



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Tilting and nestable table for compact storage  
Steel flap handle for opening/closing the table top  
Silencing pads  
Table delivered assembled



7237 - TABLE 110 X 70 CM  
DESIGN BY PHILIPPE MATHIEU



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Tilting and nestable table for compact storage  
Steel flap handle for opening/closing the table top  
Silencing pads  
Table delivered assembled



PÉTALE, STUDIE, ALTO, COLOR MIX & APLÔ

# PIAPOLO

3206 - STOOL

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2  
IREP

IRCY

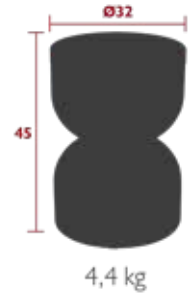
B<sup>+</sup>

10  
IPAC

25



Aluminium sheet frame  
Aluminium sheet seat  
Upper bowl can be used as a storage compartment  
Concealed drain hole at the bottom of the upper bowl  
Soundproofed pads and lid



CM

OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE



PIAPOLO ALIZÉ, COLOR MIX & TRÉFLE



PIAPOLO & BALAD BAMBOO



# PICOLINO

3249 - PLANT HOLDER H.63 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

6<sup>8</sup> IPAC

25



Steel wire frame  
Steel sheet shelf



3281 - WALL SHELF

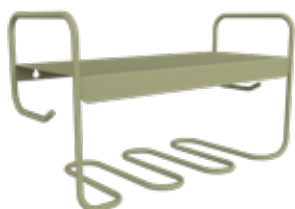
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

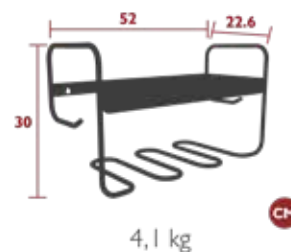
B<sup>+</sup>

6<sup>7</sup> IPAC

25



Steel wire frame  
Steel sheet shelf  
2 hooks at either end to hang a variety of objects  
Wall mounting (screws not supplied)



# PILOTIS DINING



PILOTIS & FLORÈS

## WINNING ASSOCIATIONS

**01 Cotton White**  
Recommended with fabrics:

BI50680 BE50561 A5ST

**82 Cactus**  
Recommended with fabrics:

BI50680 BE50967 48ST

**47 Anthracite**  
Recommended with fabrics:

BI5260 BE50720 47ST

**E3 Tonka**  
Recommended with fabrics:

BI50681 BE50561 E3ST

**20 Red Ochre**  
Recommended with fabrics:

BI50866 BE50561 B9ST

**SPECIFY THE PRODUCT, THE FRAME COLOUR, AND THE FABRIC COLOUR: 9504E3BI50681**

BATYLINE® CHAIR  
item code 4 numbers

**9504**

TONKA  
metal colour code XX

**E3**

BATYLINE® ISO GREGE  
fabric colour code YY

**BI50681**

# PILOTIS DINING

## 9504 - BATYLINE® CHAIR

DESIGN BY NATALIA ROTA NODARI & ALBERTO BASAGLIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Stacking capacity: x 10



## 9520 - TEAK CHAIR

DESIGN BY NATALIA ROTA NODARI & ALBERTO BASAGLIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Natural solid curved teak slats seat  
Natural solid teak slats backrest  
Stacking capacity: x 10



## 9505 - BATYLINE® ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY NATALIA ROTA NODARI & ALBERTO BASAGLIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Natural solid teak armrests  
Stacking capacity: x 8



## 9521 - TEAK ARMCHAIR

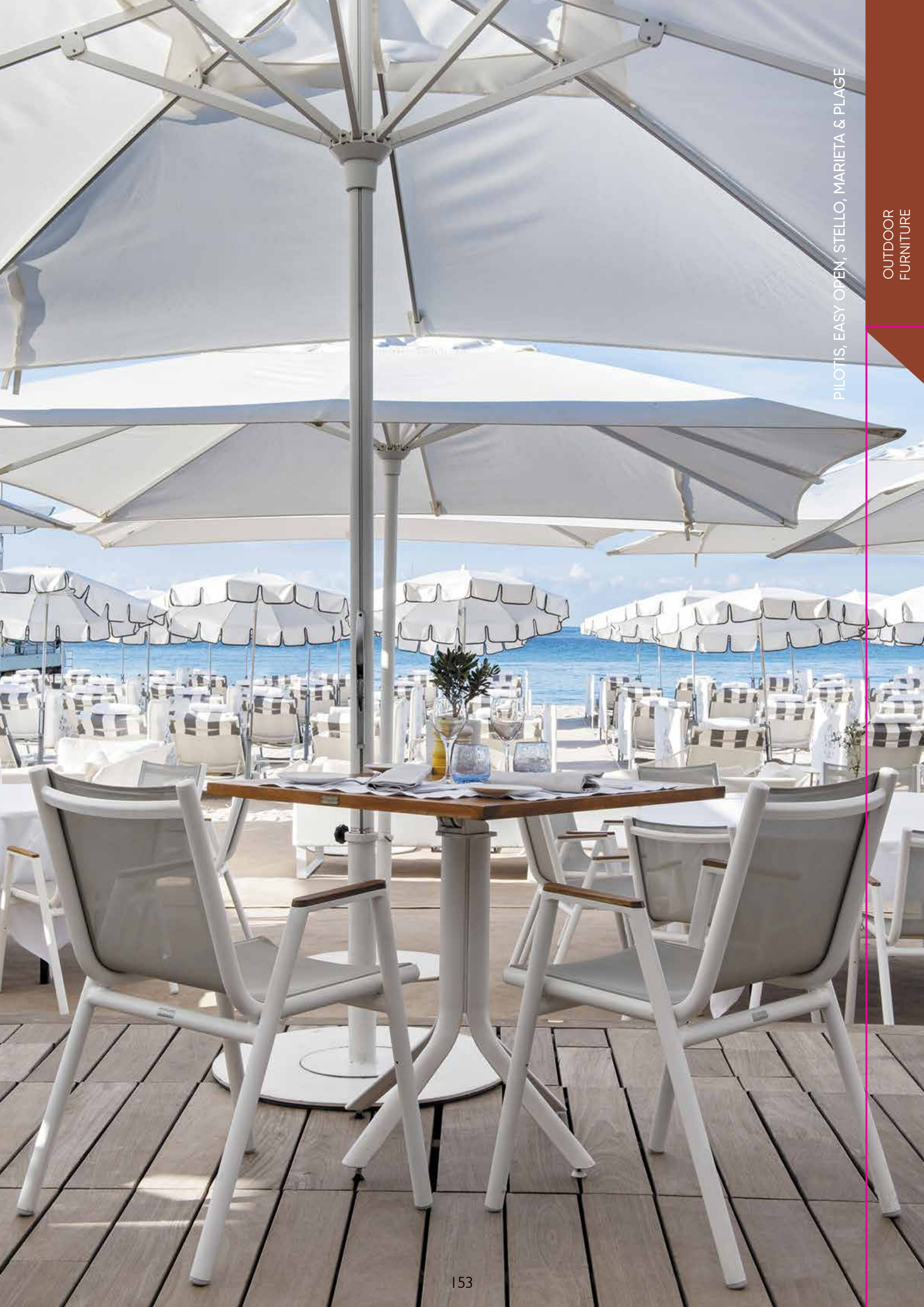
DESIGN BY NATALIA ROTA NODARI & ALBERTO BASAGLIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Natural solid curved teak slats seat  
Natural solid teak slats backrest  
Natural solid teak armrests  
Stacking capacity: x 8







PILOTIS, EASY OPEN, STELLO, MARIETA & PLAGE

OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE



# PILOTIS LOUNGE

## 9506 - BATYLINE® LOW ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY NATALIA ROTA NODARI & ALBERTO BASAGLIA

NEW

2  
IREP

IRCY

BI

BE



Tubular aluminium frame  
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity  
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Natural solid teak armrests  
Stacking capacity: x 10



## 9522 - TEAK LOW ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY NATALIA ROTA NODARI & ALBERTO BASAGLIA

NEW

2  
IREP

IRCY



Tubular aluminium frame  
Natural solid curved teak slats seat  
Natural solid teak slats backrest  
Natural solid teak armrests  
Stacking capacity: x 10



PILOTIS & LODGE

# PLEIN AIR

## 8301 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE



Tubular steel frame

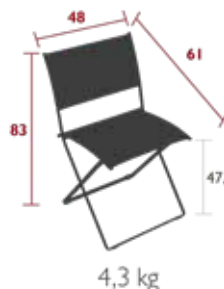
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity

100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity

100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

Available colours: see limited colour chart



CM

## 8303 - ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE



Tubular steel frame

Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity

100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity

100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC

Moulded aluminium armrests

Available colours: see limited colour chart



CM



PLEIN AIR, CARACTÈRE & ALTO

OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE



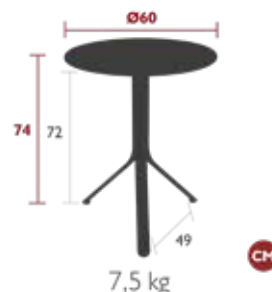
# REST'O

8810 - TABLE Ø 60 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Steel internal rod  
Tilting and nestable table for compact storage  
Aluminium flap handle to open/close the table top  
Protective stoppers to fit table tops safely with no risk of denting  
Height-adjustable pads

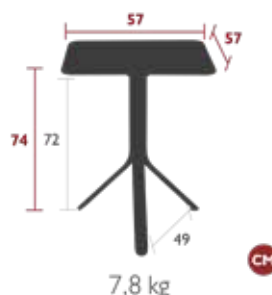


8813 - TABLE 57 X 57 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Steel internal rod  
Tilting and nestable table for compact storage  
Aluminium flap handle to open/close the table top  
Protective stoppers to fit table tops safely with no risk of denting  
Height-adjustable pads



8815 - TABLE 71 X 71 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Height-adjustable pad type  
Steel internal rod  
Tilting and nestable table for compact storage  
Aluminium flap handle to open/close the table top  
Protective stoppers to fit table tops safely with no risk of denting



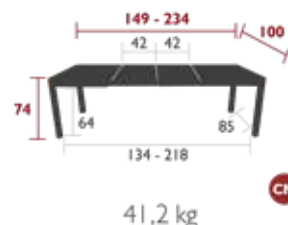
# RIBAMBELLE

5221 - TABLE WITH 2 EXTENSIONS | 149/234 X 100 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Aluminium sheet table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Telescopic system with stainless steel bearing mechanism  
Extension storage compartment under the table top  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Reinforced parts: new blocking and arrangement of the extension leaves in the packaging  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS



5222 - TABLE WITH 3 EXTENSIONS XL | 149/299 X 100 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Aluminium sheet table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Telescopic system with stainless steel bearing mechanism  
Extension storage compartment under the table top  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Reinforced parts: new blocking and arrangement of the extension leaves in the packaging  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS



RIBAMBELLE, STUDIO & TRÈFLE



RIBAMBELLE, LUXEMBOURG, ALTO & MOOONI





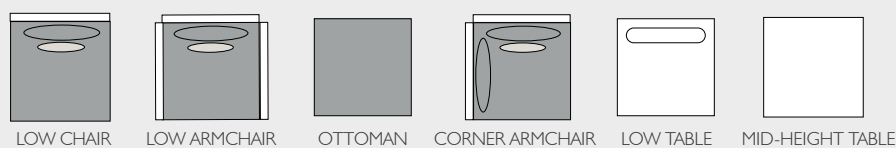


# RIVAGE

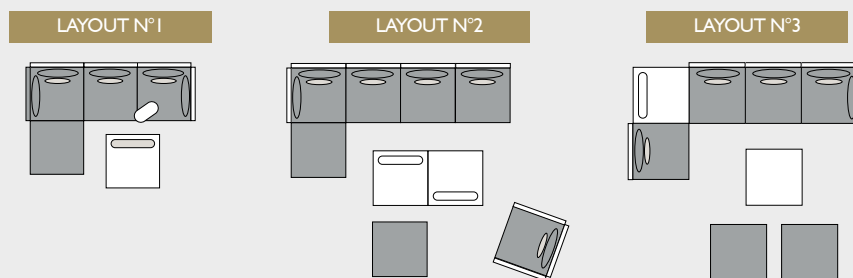
RIVAGE, is first and foremost:

- 6 modules 85 X 85 cm
- The modules can be combined in an infinite number of ways
- 6 frame colours
- 2 different fabrics (Natté and 100 % Acrylic fabric )
- 13 fabric colours
- Matching piping

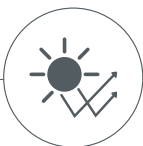
6 MODULES 85 X 85 CM FOR AN INFINITE MODULARITY



A few composition suggestions with Rivage



## COMFORTABLE CUSHIONS DESIGNED FOR AN OUTDOOR USE



COLOUR-FAST  
FABRIC



WATER-REPELLENT  
TREATMENT



BREATHABLE:  
QUICK-DRYING



ANTI-STAIN AND  
MOULD TREATMENT



TEARPROOF  
AND RESISTANT  
TO ABRASION



REMOVABLE  
COVERS



MACHINE  
WASHABLE



**Cushions must be brought inside during bad weather.**



### High resilience polyurethane foam padding:

Chosen for its ability to return to its original shape after deformation, even after long periods of use.  
Cushion thickness: 12 cm.

### Backrest polyurethane flock foam filling.

### The modules are supplied with silencing pads.

Double glides available to connect the modules together and make the layout more stable.

On certain 100% solution-dyed acrylic and Natté fabric references (excluding TX and MX collections), a piped finish is available, with a carefully selected fabric/piping combination.

## SOLUTION-DYED FABRIC



Ecru / Papyrus  
M0 602

Night Blue / Peacock Green  
M0 1353

Black / Night Blue  
M0 754

Adriatic Blue  
M0 3941

## NATTÉ



Papyrus / Twine  
M0 610

Granit / Night Grey  
M0 1282

Cactus  
82

Peach  
M0 138

## WINNING ASSOCIATIONS

42

Liquorice

Recommended with the following fabrics:

D4

M0 1284

M0 605

M0 602

M0 754

M0 1354

M0 610

82

M0 1282

01

Cotton White

Recommended with the following fabrics:

D4

M0 1284

M0 605

M0 602

M0 754

M0 3941

M0 1353

M0 772

M0 1354

M0 610

82

M0 138

M0 1282

21

Acapulco Blue

Recommended with the following fabrics:

D4

M0 1284

M0 1354

M0 3941

M0 754

M0 1353

M0 602

82

48

Rosemary

Recommended with the following fabrics:

D4

M0 1284

M0 605

M0 1354

M0 602

82

M0 610

M0 138

M0 1282

82

Cactus

Recommended with the following fabrics:

D4

M0 1284

M0 605

M0 1354

M0 602

82

M0 610

M0 138

M0 1282

20

Red Ochre

Recommended with the following fabrics:

D4

M0 605

M0 1354

M0 602

M0 772

M0 610

M0 138

## TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

**SPECIFY THE PRODUCT, THE FRAME COLOUR, AND THE FABRIC COLOUR: 940442M01354**

OTTOMAN  
item code 4 numbers

**9404**

LIQUORICE  
metal colour code XX

**42**

MEADOW GREEN CUSHIONS  
fabric colour code

**M01354**

# RIVAGE

9404 - OTTOMAN  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular aluminium frame  
Seat frame in lacquered aluminium with stretched OTF  
Seat cushion No.87 included  
Connecting pieces (to attach the modules together) included  
Silencing pads  
Cushion thickness: 12 cm  
Compatible with:  
PIVOTING SHELF - RIVAGE  
CONNECTING PIECE - RIVAGE



9403 - LOW CHAIR  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular aluminium frame  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Seat frame in lacquered aluminium with stretched OTF  
Seat and backrest cushions No.87 and No.89 included  
Connecting pieces (to attach the modules together) included  
Silencing pads  
Cushion thickness: 12 cm  
Compatible with:  
PIVOTING SHELF - RIVAGE  
CONNECTING PIECE - RIVAGE



9401 - LOW ARMCHAIR  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular aluminium frame  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Aluminium sheet armrests  
Seat frame in lacquered aluminium with stretched OTF  
Seat and backrest cushions No.87 and No.89 included  
Silencing pads  
Cushion thickness: 12 cm



9402 - CORNER ARMCHAIR  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular aluminium frame  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Seat frame in lacquered aluminium with stretched OTF  
Seat and backrest cushions No.87 and No.90 included  
Connecting pieces (to attach the modules together) included  
Silencing pads  
Cushion thickness: 12 cm  
Compatible with:  
PIVOTING SHELF - RIVAGE  
CONNECTING PIECE - RIVAGE



To adapt the style of your RIVAGE equipment through the changing seasons, covers are available separately in all the colours of our textile range.



# RIVAGE

## 9420 - LOW TABLE 85 X 85 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Aluminium sheet table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Removable aluminium trinket tray  
Silencing pads  
Compatible with:  
CONNECTING PIECE - RIVAGE



## 9421 - MID-HEIGHT TABLE 85 X 85 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Aluminium sheet table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Silencing pads



## 9405 - SUNLOUNGER

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular aluminium frame  
OTF outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
4 positions (including a 100% flat position) adjustable backrest  
Mattress No.61 included  
Can be converted into a bench with the optional backrest  
Silencing pads  
Cushion thickness: 7.5 cm  
Compatible with:  
CONNECTING PIECE - RIVAGE  
BACKREST - RIVAGE  
DUO SHELF 101 X 41.5 CM - RIVAGE

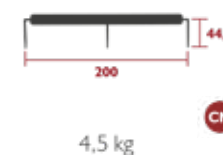


## 9406 - BACKREST

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular aluminium frame  
Aluminium sheet backrest  
To be inserted into the frame of the sunlounger to convert it into a bench  
Backrest cushion No.91 included  
Cushion thickness: 10 cm  
Compatible with:  
SUNLOUNGER - RIVAGE





# RIVAGE

## 9422 - PIVOTING SHELF

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular aluminium frame  
Aluminium sheet top  
Pivoting, removable



## 9423 - DUO SHELF 101 X 41,5 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Aluminium sheet  
To be inserted between 2 sunloungers to connect them  
Removable aluminium trinket tray  
Compatible with:  
SUNLOUNGER - RIVAGE



## 9424 - CONNECTING PIECE

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Aluminium sheet frame  
Piece for simple attachment of two Rivage modules together

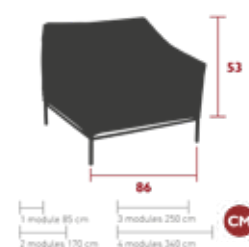


## PROTECTIVE COVER

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Polyamide outdoor fabric  
Occasional outdoor protection  
Protects against dust  
Quick-drying  
Attachable and adjustable with Velcro fasteners  
Not suitable for a long-term winter use



- 9490 ● Black - 1 module
- 9491 ● Black - 2 modules
- 9492 ● Black - 3 modules
- 9493 ● Black - 4 modules



# RIVAGE CUSHIONS

## CUSHIONS

NEW

IRCY



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Non-slip stitched pattern under the cushion  
Cushion thickness: between 7.5 and 12 cm

9481 - SEAT CUSHION - THICKNESS 12 CM



Finishing without piping

9482 - BACKREST CUSHION - THICKNESS 10 CM



Finishing with piping (excluding TX, GO and MX collections)

9485 - ARTICULATED CUSHION - THICKNESS 7,5 CM



Finishing without piping

9483 - DOUBLE CORNER CUSHION - THICKNESS 10 CM



Finishing with piping (excluding TX, GO and MX collections)

9484 - TRIPLE BACKREST - THICKNESS 10 CM



Finishing with piping (excluding TX, GO and MX collections)



RIVAGE

OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE

# ROMANE

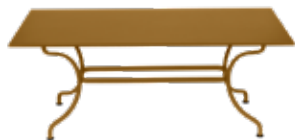
2131 - TABLE Ø 137 CM



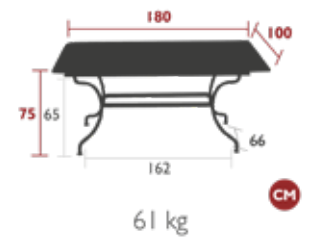
Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Flat iron belt  
Height-adjustable pads  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff



2134 - TABLE 180 X 100 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Flat iron belt  
Height-adjustable pads  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS



2138 - TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 200/300 X 100 CM



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Flat iron belt  
Height-adjustable pads  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff  
Compatible with:  
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS







ROMANE, LOUVRE & ALTO

OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE



# RYTHMIC

4402 - ARMCHAIR  
DESIGN BY ARCHIRIVOLTO

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2  
IREP

IRCY

A  
Eco design

7  
IPAC

25



Tubular steel frame  
Steel sheet seat  
Steel slat backrest  
Steel slat armrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 5 (Height – stacked: 86 cm)



# SALSA

3270 - PEDESTAL TABLE  
DESIGN BY GOULA & FIGUERA

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

6<sup>8</sup> IPAC

25



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Perforated sheet steel basket  
Silencing pads



3271 - LOW TABLE 113 X 58 CM  
DESIGN BY GOULA & FIGUERA

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

6<sup>8</sup> IPAC

25



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Perforated sheet steel basket  
Silencing pads



SALSA



SALSA

# SIXTIES

## I701 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven seat  
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven backrest  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



## I702 - STACKABLE CHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular steel frame  
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven seat  
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven backrest  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 120 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



## I708 - LOW ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven seat  
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven backrest  
Available colours: see limited colour chart  
Product improvement: modification of the base to harmonize the collection



## I706 - ROCKING CHAIR

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven seat  
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven backrest  
Available colours: see limited colour chart





# SIXTIES

## I 705 - BENCH

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Tubular aluminium frame  
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven seat  
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven backrest  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



## I 721 - LOW TABLE 76 X 55.5 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Aluminium frame beneath table top



SIXTIES & TRÈFLE



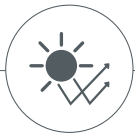
SIXTIES & TRÈFLE

# SOMERSET

SOMERSET, BEBOP & ALTO



CUSHION COVERS DESIGNED FOR OUTDOOR USE



COLOUR-FAST  
FABRIC



WATER-REPELLENT  
TREATMENT



BREATHABLE:  
QUICK-DRYING



ANTI-STAIN AND  
MOULD TREATMENT



TEARPROOF  
AND RESISTANT TO  
ABRASION



REMOVABLE  
COVERS



MACHINE  
WASHABLE



Must be brought inside during bad weather.

FILLING : HIGH-RESILIENCE POLYURETHANE FOAM



**Comfort foam**  
Polyester

**Comfort foam**  
density 17 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
thickness 30 mm

**High-resilience foam**  
density 30 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
thickness 80 mm



# SOMERSET

## 3237 - BENCH

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Teak frame  
Tubular aluminium seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Teak armrest



## 3232 - ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Teak frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Teak armrest  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



## 3235 - 2-SEATER SOFA

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Teak frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest  
Teak armrest  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



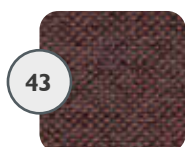
## SUNBRELLA® FABRIC AND METAL COLOURS



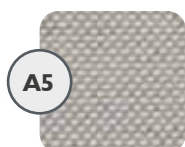
- Aluminium frame - light, solid and easy to maintain
- Sunbrella® Solution-dyed acrylic fabric developed exclusively for Fermob by Dickson company, the outdoor fabric specialist
- Available in 5 exclusive colours:



Cactus



Chili



Clay Grey



Storm Grey



Acapulco Blue



# SO'O

3261 - TABLE Ø 117 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2  
IREP

IRCY

B<sup>+</sup>

6  
IPAC

6

25



Steel sheet table top  
Tubular steel base  
Supporting cross-beam under the table top  
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff



SO'O & CROISSETTE



SO'O, STUDIO & ALTO

# STRIPE

3260 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY MATALI CRASSET

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

10 IPAC

25



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium slat seat  
Curved aluminium slat backrest  
Handle on the back of the backrest for ease of handling  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 8 (Height – stacked: 110 cm)  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM - BASICS  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX  
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK



STRIPE, LUXEMBOURG & BALAD<sup>2</sup>



STRIPE & SO/O





## 6911 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium sheet seat  
Curved aluminium sheet backrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 8 (Height – stacked: 120 cm)



## 6912 - ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium sheet seat  
Curved aluminium sheet backrest  
Tubular aluminium armrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 8 (Height – stacked: 113 cm)



STUDIE &amp; CALVI



STUDIE &amp; LUXEMBOURG



# STUDIE LOUNGE

6913 - LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

10 IPAC

25



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved aluminium sheet seat  
Curved aluminium sheet backrest  
Tubular aluminium armrests  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 98 cm)



OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE



STUDIE, LUXEMBOURG & SURPRISING



STUDIE

# SURPRISING DINING

## I 225 - CHAIR

DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

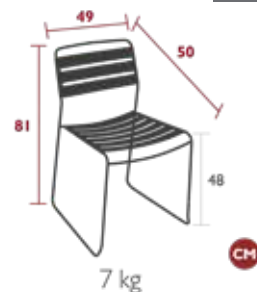
A

7 IPAC

25



Steel wire frame  
Perforated steel sheet seat  
Perforated steel sheet backrest  
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 95 cm)  
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX  
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK



## I 241 - TEAK CHAIR

DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

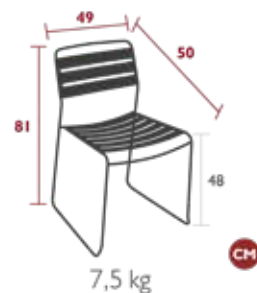
A

7<sup>9</sup> IPAC

25



Steel wire frame  
Teak slat seat  
Teak slat backrest  
Stacking capacity: x 7 (Height – stacked: 101 cm)  
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance  
Compatible with:  
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX  
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK



SURPRISING, CALVI & IOS



SURPRISING & OULALA

# SURPRISING LOUNGE

## I 217 - LOW ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER



Steel wire frame  
Perforated steel sheet seat  
Perforated steel sheet backrest  
Steel wire armrests  
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance



## I 218 - FOOTREST

DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER



Steel wire base  
Perforated steel sheet  
Slides away under the low armchair  
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance



## I 244 - TEAK LOW ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER



Steel wire frame  
Teak slat seat  
Teak slat backrest  
Steel wire armrests  
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance



## I 245 - TEAK FOOTREST

DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER



Teak slat  
Steel wire base  
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance



## I 228 - ROCKING CHAIR

DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER



Steel wire frame  
Steel slat seat  
Steel slat backrest  
Teak armrests  
Teak base  
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance





# TERRAZZA

## 3251 - MEDIUM PLANTER

DESIGN BY ARCHIRIVOLTO

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

21 D

7 IPAC

21



Tubular steel frame  
Steel sheet tray and shelf  
Tray drainage hole with offset drainage system  
Feet and trays separable  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



## 3250 - LARGE PLANTER

DESIGN BY ARCHIRIVOLTO

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

21 D

7 IPAC

21



Tubular steel frame  
Steel sheet tray and shelf  
Tray drainage hole with offset drainage system  
Feet and trays separable  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



TERRAZZA, RIBAMBELLE & KINTBURY

# ULTRASOFA

6250 - LOW TABLE 162 X 74 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

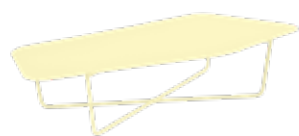
2  
IREP

IRCY

A  
A+ A++ A+++

7  
IPAC

25



Aluminium sheet table top  
Tubular steel base



15 kg



OUTDOOR  
FURNITURE



ULTRASOFA & SURPRISING

# ACCESSORIES

## OUR COLLECTIONS

Fermob applies its know-how, expertise and audacity to the **overall spatial design**. For more than a decade, the brand has been proposing **decorative accessories** to complement its main product lines: outdoor furniture.

**Favourite pieces, perfect gift ideas**, Fermob's decorative accessories (coat stands, wall hooks, vases, single-stem vases, trivets, bird feeders, mirrors, and cushions) are designed **to enhance both indoor and outdoor spaces**, while withstanding the demands of outdoor use.

### THE IMPORTANCE OF DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES

Decorative accessories are essential elements of the **brand's aesthetic, atmosphere and identity**, playing a key role in a personalised customer experience. They bring added value to furniture by providing an additional **emotional dimension**.

Bright cushions, comfy seat cushions, clever catch-all mirrors, colourful trays and trivets... Accessories are the perfect way to add a **unique, personalised touch to any space, creating a warm and welcoming atmosphere**.

### OUTDOOR TEXTILES

For its textile accessories, Fermob works with suppliers with proven **outdoor know-how** (Serge Ferrari, Margueroy, Tuvatextil, Vlaemynck, etc.) to guarantee impeccable, high quality products for all kinds of uses.

Cushions, foutas, garden ponchos and placemats are designed in collaboration with experts (stylists, designers, industrial specialists, etc.) selected for their quality standards. Our fabrics are made by French or European partners. Our **Jacquard and printed fabrics and Batyline® OTF** (Outdoor Technical Fabric) are made in France.

The fabrics used for our textile accessories:

- have **technical properties** to ensure lasting resistance to life outdoors without being damaged (UV colour resistance, water-repellent & stain protection treatments, mould resistance, etc.)
- **are easy to clean** (removable covers that can be machine washed at 30°)
- comply with **standards** and are tested for their robustness
  - Colour resistance to the sun and weather
  - Resistance to abrasion and friction
  - Tear resistance



Colour-fast fabric



Water-repellent treatment



Breathable: quick-drying



Anti-stain treatment



Tearproof and resistant to abrasion



Removable covers



Machine washable

The **metal accessories** are made in the same factories as our furniture. They are designed according to the same quality standards (steel, anti-UV powder paint).

Like all Fermob products, our accessories integrate the brand's basic standards: **creativity, design and colours**, to ensure **style, originality and practicality**.



# ACCROCHE CŒURS

9690 - COAT STAND

DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

6 IPAC



Tubular aluminium frame  
Cast iron base (13 kg) - Liquorice  
8 steel wire hooks

9690A5 Clay Grey  
9690A7 Anthracite  
9690A8 Cactus  
9690D3 Pesto  
9690E1 Acapulco Blue  
9690E2 Maya Blue **NEW**

9690D1  
9690A7  
9690A6  
9690D2  
9690B9  
9690E2

Marshmallow  
Ice Mint  
Frosted Lemon  
Gingerbread  
Black Cherry  
Candied Orange **NEW**



CH

# ACROBATE

9693 - PEG

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

6 IPAC



Steel frame  
2 steel wire hooks

9693A5 Clay Grey  
9693A7 Anthracite  
9693A8 Cactus  
9693D3 Pesto  
9693E1 Acapulco Blue  
9693E2 Maya Blue **NEW**

9693D1  
9693A7  
9693A6  
9693D2  
9693B9  
9693E2

Marshmallow  
Ice Mint  
Frosted Lemon  
Gingerbread  
Black Cherry  
Candied Orange **NEW**



CH



ACCROCHE-CŒURS

ACCESSORIES

# ALTO

## 3170 - TRAY 53 X 38.5 CM

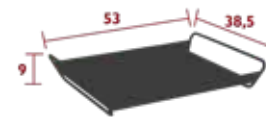
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet  
Steel wire handles



|        |                      |        |                           |
|--------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 3170A5 | Clay Grey            | 3170D1 | Marshmallow               |
| 3170A7 | Anthracite           | 3170A7 | Ice Mint                  |
| 3170B2 | Cactus               | 3170A6 | Frosted Lemon             |
| 3170D3 | Pesto                | 3170D2 | Gingerbread               |
| 317021 | Acapulco Blue        | 3170B9 | Black Cherry              |
| 3170E1 | Maya Blue <b>NEW</b> | 3170E2 | Candied Orange <b>NEW</b> |



2 kg



## 3171 - TRAY 36 X 23.5 CM

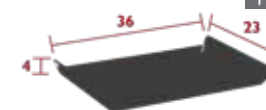
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet



|        |                      |        |                           |
|--------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 3171A5 | Clay Grey            | 3171D1 | Marshmallow               |
| 3171A7 | Anthracite           | 3171A7 | Ice Mint                  |
| 3171B2 | Cactus               | 3171A6 | Frosted Lemon             |
| 3171D3 | Pesto                | 3171D2 | Gingerbread               |
| 317121 | Acapulco Blue        | 3171B9 | Black Cherry              |
| 3171E1 | Maya Blue <b>NEW</b> | 3171E2 | Candied Orange <b>NEW</b> |



0,60 kg



## 3172 - TRAY 23 X 17 CM

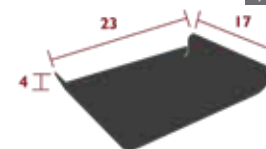
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet



|        |                      |        |                           |
|--------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 3172A5 | Clay Grey            | 3172D1 | Marshmallow               |
| 3172A7 | Anthracite           | 3172A7 | Ice Mint                  |
| 3172B2 | Cactus               | 3172A6 | Frosted Lemon             |
| 3172D3 | Pesto                | 3172D2 | Gingerbread               |
| 317221 | Acapulco Blue        | 3172B9 | Black Cherry              |
| 3172E1 | Maya Blue <b>NEW</b> | 3172E2 | Candied Orange <b>NEW</b> |



0,32 kg



# BASICS

## 2780 - OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM



OTF Batyline® Lounge fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Polyurethane open-cell foam, guaranteed rotproof  
Tightly woven, textile look and feel  
Magnets ties

Compatible with :

CHAIR - I900, ANGE, LOUVRE, MONTMARTRE & OPÉRA+  
ARMCHAIR - AIRLOOP & OPÉRA+  
LOW CONSOLE TABLE - BEBOP

278077    ● Almond Green    278075    ● Midnight Grey  
2780A8    ● Beige



CM

## 2781 - OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 43 CM



OTF Batyline® Lounge fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Polyurethane open-cell foam, guaranteed rotproof  
Tightly woven, textile look and feel  
Magnets ties

Compatible with :

ARMCHAIR - I900 , LOUVRE & MONTMARTRE  
CHAIR & ARMCHAIR - LORETTE

278177    ● Almond Green    278175    ● Midnight Grey  
2781A8    ● Beige



CM

## 2750 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM

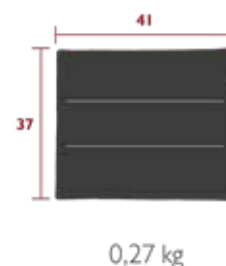


OTF Batyline® Lounge fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Polyurethane open-cell foam, guaranteed rotproof  
Tightly woven, textile look and feel

Compatible with :

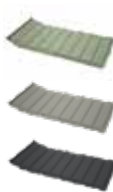
CHAIR & ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG STEEL  
CHAIR, ARMCHAIR & BAR CHAIR - LUXEMBOURG  
CHAIR - STRIPE

275077    ● Almond Green    275075    ● Midnight Grey  
2750A8    ● Beige



CM

## 2751 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 96 X 47 CM

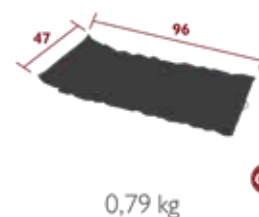


OTF Batyline® Lounge fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Polyurethane open-cell foam, guaranteed rotproof  
Tightly woven, textile look and feel  
Elastic ties : fastening system for easy folding

Compatible with :

LOW ARMCHAIR, LOUNGE ARMCHAIR & LOUNGE CHAIR - LUXEMBOURG  
LOW ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG STEEL

275177    ● Almond Green    275175    ● Midnight Grey  
2751A8    ● Beige



CM





BASICS & BISTRO



BASICS



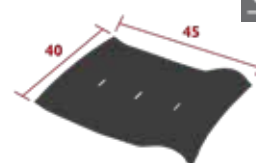
BASICS, BISTRO, ALTO & BALAD

# BASICS

## 2778 - SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic Sunbrella® fabric  
EVA foam  
Thermo-compressed cushion  
Velcro ties  
Compatible with :  
CHAIR & ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG STEEL  
CHAIR, ARMCHAIR, STOOL, BAR STOOL,  
HIGH ARMCHAIR & BAR CHAIR - LUXEMBOURG



0,28 kg

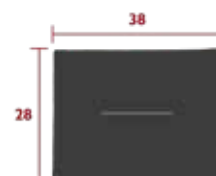


277854  Grey

## 2776 - BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM



OTF Batyline® Duo or Stereo fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Polyethylene foam  
Elastic ties  
Compatible with :  
METAL CHAIR, VALET CHAIR, NATURAL CHAIR,  
DURAFLON® CHAIR & FOLDABLE BAR CHAIR - BISTRO



0,17 kg

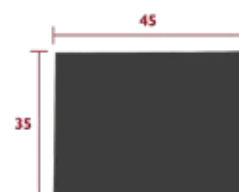


|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 277643  Chili                 | 277620ST  Stereo Red Ochre        |
| 277682  Cactus                | 277648ST  Stereo Rosemary         |
| 2776B9ST  Stereo Black Cherry | 277626ST  Stereo Storm Grey       |
| 277647ST  Stereo Anthracite   | 277621ST  Stereo Acapulco Blue    |
| 2776A5ST  Stereo Clay Grey    | 2776E3ST  Stereo Tonka <b>NEW</b> |

## 2600 - PLACEMAT 45 X 35 CM



OTF Batyline® Duo or Stereo fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Easy to clean with soap and water



0,13 kg



|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 260043  Chili                 | 260020ST  Stereo Red Ochre        |
| 2600482  Cactus               | 260048ST  Stereo Rosemary         |
| 2600B9ST  Stereo Black Cherry | 260026ST  Stereo Storm Grey       |
| 260047ST  Stereo Anthracite   | 260021ST  Stereo Acapulco Blue    |
| 2600A5ST  Stereo Clay Grey    | 2600E3ST  Stereo Tonka <b>NEW</b> |

# BOUQUET SAUVAGE

## 2682 - TULIPE OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 44 CM



Cotton outdoor fabric  
Polyester foam

2682D8 Autumn Poetry

2682D9 Zenith



## 2684 - PIXELS OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 44 CM



Cotton outdoor fabric  
Polyester foam

2684D8 Autumn Poetry

2684D2 Gingerbread

2684D9 Zenith

2684D1 Marshmallow



## 2680 - CHAMPÊTRE OUTDOOR CUSHION 68 X 44 CM



Cotton outdoor fabric  
Polyester foam

2680D8 Autumn Poetry

2680A7 Ice Mint

2680D9 Zenith







BOUQUET SAUVAGE & SIXTIES



BOUQUET SAUVAGE & COLOR MIX



BOUQUET SAUVAGE, BELLEVIE & TERRAZZA



# BOUQUET SAUVAGE

3008 - CACTUS TRIVET 25.5 X 24 CM



Steel  
Non slip pads

- |        |                      |        |                           |
|--------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 3008A5 | Clay Grey            | 3008D1 | Marshmallow               |
| 300847 | Anthracite           | 3008A7 | Ice Mint                  |
| 300882 | Cactus               | 3008A6 | Frosted Lemon             |
| 3008D3 | Pesto                | 3008D2 | Gingerbread               |
| 300821 | Acapulco Blue        | 3008B9 | Black Cherry              |
| 3008E1 | Maya Blue <b>NEW</b> | 3008E2 | Candied Orange <b>NEW</b> |

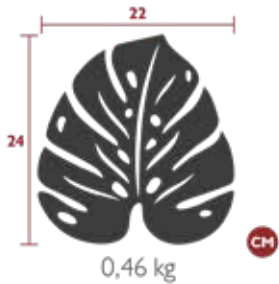


3018 - MONSTERA TRIVET 24 X 22 CM



Steel  
Non slip pads

- |        |                      |        |                           |
|--------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 3018A5 | Clay Grey            | 3018D1 | Marshmallow               |
| 301847 | Anthracite           | 3018A7 | Ice Mint                  |
| 301882 | Cactus               | 3018A6 | Frosted Lemon             |
| 3018D3 | Pesto                | 3018D2 | Gingerbread               |
| 301821 | Acapulco Blue        | 3018B9 | Black Cherry              |
| 3018E1 | Maya Blue <b>NEW</b> | 3018E2 | Candied Orange <b>NEW</b> |



BOUQUET SAUVAGE



BOUQUET SAUVAGE & IOS

# COLOR MIX

## 2722 - OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM



Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic  
Polyurethane foam  
Density 30 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)  
Compatible with :  
CHAIR - I 900, LOUVRE, MONTMARTRE & OPÉRA+  
ARMCHAIR - AIRLOOP & OPÉRA+

2722A4 ● Burgundy  
272297 ● Twine  
272296 ● Night Blue

2722B1 ● Mint  
2722C3 ● Apricot  
2722C2 ● Eucalyptus Green



0,17 kg



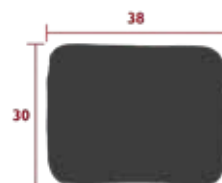
## 2720 - BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM



Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic  
Polyurethane foam  
Density 30 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)  
Compatible with :  
METAL CHAIR, VALET CHAIR, NATURAL CHAIR,  
DURAFLON® CHAIR & FOLDABLE BAR CHAIR - BISTRO

2720A4 ● Burgundy  
272097 ● Twine  
272096 ● Night Blue

2720B1 ● Mint  
2720C3 ● Apricot  
2720C2 ● Eucalyptus Green



0,15 kg



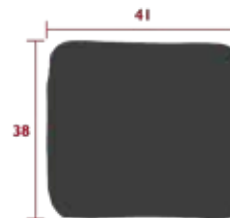
## 2721 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM



Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic  
Polyurethane foam  
Density 30 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)  
Compatible with :  
CHAIR, ARMCHAIR, STOOL, BAR STOOL, HIGH ARMCHAIR  
& BAR CHAIR - LUXEMBOURG  
CHAIR & ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG STEEL  
CHAIR V2, BAR STOOL & BAR CHAIR - BELLEVIE  
CHAIR - STRIPE  
CHAIR & TEAK CHAIR - SURPRISING

2721A4 ● Burgundy  
272197 ● Twine  
272196 ● Night Blue

2721B1 ● Mint  
2721C3 ● Apricot  
2721C2 ● Eucalyptus Green



0,20 kg







COLOR MIX & LUXEMBOURG



COLOR MIX & LUXEMBOURG



COLOR MIX & MONTMARTRE

# COLOR MIX

## 2728 - BENCH OUTDOOR CUSHION 106 X 35 CM



Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic  
Polyurethane foam  
Density 30 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)  
Compatible with :  
2/3-SEATER BENCH WITH BACKREST & GARDEN BENCH - LUXEMBOURG



|        |            |        |                  |
|--------|------------|--------|------------------|
| 2728A4 | Burgundy   | 2728B1 | Mint             |
| 272897 | Twine      | 2728C3 | Apricot          |
| 272896 | Night Blue | 2728C2 | Eucalyptus Green |



0,54 kg



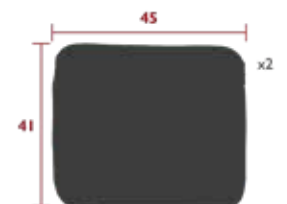
## 2727 - SET OF 2 OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 45 CM



Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic  
Polyurethane foam  
Density 30 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)  
Compatible with :  
LOW ARMCHAIR, LOUNGE ARMCHAIR  
& LOUNGE CHAIR - LUXEMBOURG  
LOW ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG STEEL



|        |            |        |                  |
|--------|------------|--------|------------------|
| 2727A4 | Burgundy   | 2727B1 | Mint             |
| 272797 | Twine      | 2727C3 | Apricot          |
| 272796 | Night Blue | 2727C2 | Eucalyptus Green |



0,64 kg



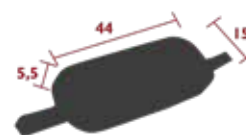
## 3141 - HEADREST 44 X 15 X 5.5 CM



Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic  
Polyurethane foam  
Density 30 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)  
Compatible with :  
SUNLOUNGER & XS SUNLOUNGER - ALIZÉ  
SUNLOUNGER - DUNE



|        |            |        |                  |
|--------|------------|--------|------------------|
| 3141A4 | Burgundy   | 3141B1 | Mint             |
| 314197 | Twine      | 3141C3 | Apricot          |
| 314196 | Night Blue | 3141C2 | Eucalyptus Green |



0,20 kg



# COLOR MIX

## 2724 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 30 CM



Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic  
Polyester foam  
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)

|        |  |            |        |  |                  |
|--------|--|------------|--------|--|------------------|
| 2724A4 |  | Burgundy   | 2724B1 |  | Mint             |
| 272497 |  | Twine      | 2724C3 |  | Apricot          |
| 272496 |  | Night Blue | 2724C2 |  | Eucalyptus Green |



0,40 kg

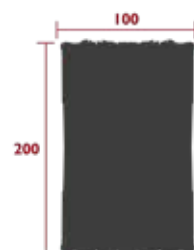


## 3102 - FOUTA TOWEL 200 X 100 CM



Cotton fabric  
Back : plain terry cotton  
Fringe finish  
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)

|        |  |                   |        |  |             |
|--------|--|-------------------|--------|--|-------------|
| 3102A2 |  | Chlorophyll Green | 3102C4 |  | Coral       |
| 310295 |  | Powder Pink       | 3102C5 |  | Olive Green |
| 3102B2 |  | Pebble Grey       |        |  |             |



0,69 kg

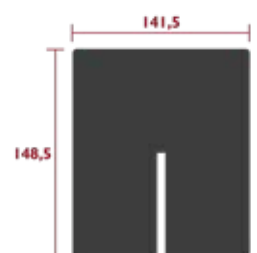


## 3090 - GARDEN PONCHO 141,5 X 148,5 CM



Outdoor fabric cotton  
Coloured PVC strap (do not iron)

|        |  |               |        |  |              |
|--------|--|---------------|--------|--|--------------|
| 3090B4 |  | Sorbet Yellow | 3090B3 |  | Amazon Green |
|--------|--|---------------|--------|--|--------------|



0,92 kg





# CROISIÈRE

2930 - OUTDOOR CUSHION MATELOT 44 X 44 CM



Outdoor cotton fabric  
Polyester foam

2930B9 ● Black Cherry

2930EI ● Maya Blue



2940 - OUTDOOR CUSHION CORDAGE 44 X 44 CM



Outdoor cotton fabric  
Polyester foam

2940B9 ● Black Cherry

2940EI ● Maya Blue



CROISIÈRE



CROISIÈRE, BEBOP & BELLEVIE

# CUUB

3080 - SET OF 3 TEALIGHT HOLDERS H.8 CM

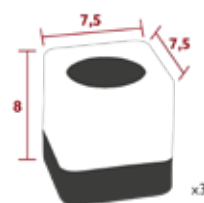
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE



Aluminium base  
Polycarbonate diffuser  
Polyethylene base  
Suitable for tea light candles

308001 ●●● Chili / Capucine / Pink Praline  
AS0121 ●●● Black Cherry



0,42 kg

CM



CUUB

# ÉVASION

## 2692 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 30 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic  
Jacquard fabric  
Polyester foam



2692A1 ● Atacama  
2692A9 ● Panama

2692B5 ● Etna



0,38 kg



## 2693 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 44 CM

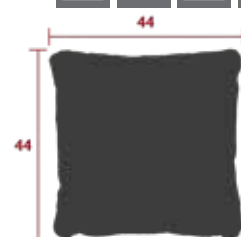


Solution-dyed acrylic  
Jacquard fabric  
Polyester foam



2693A1 ● Atacama  
2693A9 ● Panama

2693B5 ● Etna



0,53 kg



## 2695 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 68 X 44 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic  
Jacquard fabric  
Polyester foam



2695A1 ● Atacama  
2695A9 ● Panama

2695B5 ● Etna



0,78 kg



ÉVASION

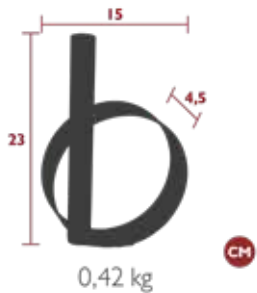


3129 - SINGLE-STEM VASE  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel sheet frame  
Removable and waterproof aluminium tube tank

- |        |                      |        |                           |
|--------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 3129A5 | Clay Grey            | 3129D1 | Marshmallow               |
| 3129A7 | Anthracite           | 3129A7 | Ice Mint                  |
| 312982 | Cactus               | 3129A6 | Frosted Lemon             |
| 3129D3 | Pesto                | 3129D2 | Gingerbread               |
| 312921 | Acapulco Blue        | 3129B9 | Black Cherry              |
| 3129E1 | Maya Blue <b>NEW</b> | 3129E2 | Candied Orange <b>NEW</b> |



IOS, BISTRO & ALTO



IOS, ALTO & BOUQUET SAUVAGE

## 3121 - CYLINDRICAL VASE H. 76 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

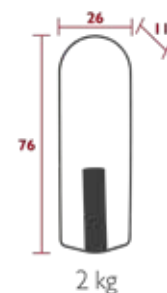


Steel wire  
Tubular steel  
Leakproof, removable reservoir

|        |               |        |                |
|--------|---------------|--------|----------------|
| 3121A5 | Clay Grey     | 3121D1 | Marshmallow    |
| 3121A7 | Anthracite    | 3121A7 | Ice Mint       |
| 3121B2 | Cactus        | 3121A6 | Frosted Lemon  |
| 3121D3 | Pesto         | 3121D2 | Gingerbread    |
| 3121E1 | Acapulco Blue | 3121B9 | Black Cherry   |
| 3121E1 | Maya Blue     | 3121E2 | Candied Orange |

NEW

NEW



CM

## 3122 - TRINKET TRAY MIRROR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

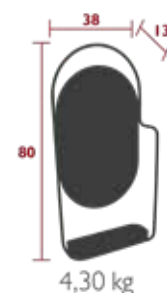


Steel wire  
Silver film mirror  
Sheet steel tray  
Removable black anti-mould EPDM foam  
Anti-shattering resin on the back of the mirror  
2 wall-mounting brackets (screws not supplied)

|        |               |        |                |
|--------|---------------|--------|----------------|
| 3122A5 | Clay Grey     | 3122D1 | Marshmallow    |
| 3122A7 | Anthracite    | 3122A7 | Ice Mint       |
| 3122B2 | Cactus        | 3122A6 | Frosted Lemon  |
| 3122D3 | Pesto         | 3122D2 | Gingerbread    |
| 3122E1 | Acapulco Blue | 3122B9 | Black Cherry   |
| 3122E1 | Maya Blue     | 3122E2 | Candied Orange |

NEW

NEW



CM



ITAC



ITAC

# LORETTE

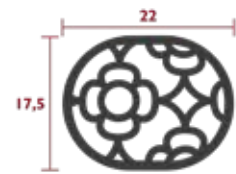
3010 - TRIVET 22 X 17.5 CM

DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA



Steel  
Non slip pads

|        |                      |        |                           |
|--------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 3010A5 | Clay Grey            | 3010D1 | Marshmallow               |
| 301047 | Anthracite           | 3010A7 | Ice Mint                  |
| 301082 | Cactus               | 3010A6 | Frosted Lemon             |
| 3010D3 | Pesto                | 3010D2 | Gingerbread               |
| 301021 | Acapulco Blue        | 3010B9 | Black Cherry              |
| 3010E1 | Maya Blue <b>NEW</b> | 3010E2 | Candied Orange <b>NEW</b> |



0,30 kg

CM

# PICOTI

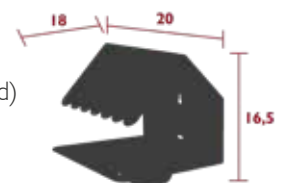
3089 - BIRD FEEDER

DESIGN BY CATHERINE SOFIA



Steel sheet frame  
Removable stainless steel bowl  
100% polyester outdoor cord  
Double fastening system: suspension (provided) or screws (not provided)

|        |                      |        |                           |
|--------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 3089A5 | Clay Grey            | 3089D1 | Marshmallow               |
| 308947 | Anthracite           | 3089A7 | Ice Mint                  |
| 308982 | Cactus               | 3089A6 | Frosted Lemon             |
| 3089D3 | Pesto                | 3089D2 | Gingerbread               |
| 308921 | Acapulco Blue        | 3089B9 | Black Cherry              |
| 3089E1 | Maya Blue <b>NEW</b> | 3089E2 | Candied Orange <b>NEW</b> |



0,80 kg

CM

3011 - TRIVET 26 X 18 CM

DESIGN BY CATHERINE SOFIA

**NEW**



Steel sheet  
Non-slip pads

|        |                      |        |                           |
|--------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 3011A5 | Clay Grey            | 3011D1 | Marshmallow               |
| 301147 | Anthracite           | 3011A7 | Ice Mint                  |
| 301182 | Cactus               | 3011A6 | Frosted Lemon             |
| 3011D3 | Pesto                | 3011D2 | Gingerbread               |
| 301121 | Acapulco Blue        | 3011B9 | Black Cherry              |
| 3011E1 | Maya Blue <b>NEW</b> | 3011E2 | Candied Orange <b>NEW</b> |



0,35 kg

CM





PICOTI & SWING



PICOTI, BISTRO & IOS



PICOTI

# TRÈFLE

## 2742 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 30 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic  
Jacquard fabric  
Polyester foam



274282 Cactus

2742A5 Clay Grey



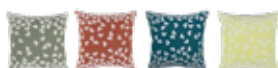
0,38 kg



## 2741 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 44 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic  
Jacquard fabric  
Polyester foam



274182 Cactus

274120 Red Ochre

274185 Duck Blue

274173 Honey

2741A6 Frosted Lemon



0,53 kg



## 2740 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 68 X 44 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic  
Jacquard fabric  
Polyester foam



2740A7 Ice Mint

274020 Red Ochre

274085 Duck Blue

274073 Honey

2740A5 Clay Grey



0,78 kg



## 3004 - TRIVET 27 X 27 CM



Steel  
Non slip pads

3004A5 Clay Grey

300447 Anthracite

300482 Cactus

3004D3 Pesto

300421 Acapulco Blue

3004E1 Maya Blue **NEW**

3004D1 Marshmallow

3004A7 Ice Mint

3004A6 Frosted Lemon

3004D2 Gingerbread

3004B9 Black Cherry

3004E2 Candied Orange **NEW**



0,79 kg







TRÈFLE & BISTRO



TRÈFLE & LOUISIANE



TRÈFLE & COLOR MIX



# VIBRATION

2910 - OUTDOOR CUSHION RYTHMO 44 X 44 CM

NEW

DOMESTIC

PROFESSIONAL

INTENSIVE

2

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10



Solution-dyed acrylic  
Jacquard fabric  
Polyester foam

2910F2 ● Midnight

2910F3 ● Forest



0,53 kg



2920 - OUTDOOR CUSHION ENTRELAC 44 X 44 CM

NEW

DOMESTIC

PROFESSIONAL

INTENSIVE

2

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10



Solution-dyed acrylic  
Jacquard fabric  
Polyester foam

2920F4 ● Savannah

2920F5 ● Mist



0,53 kg



VIBRATION



VIBRATION

ALTO, IOS, PICOTI, BOUQUET SAUVAGE & TRÈFLE



VIBRATION



ACCESSORIES

ITAC



# FERMOB, LEADING BRAND FOR LIGHTING

DECORATIVE, AUTONOMOUS, INDOOR & OUTDOOR

## A STORY FULL OF PROGRESS

A change of name,  
the company was renamed **Fermob**.

1974

**1<sup>st</sup> Fermob shop**  
opened in Paris.



**BALAD**, H.25 lamp



Creation and marketing of the  
**1<sup>st</sup> portable lamp on the market.**  
"Lighting becomes portable."

2000

2015

**MOOON!**, H.134 lamp



**1<sup>st</sup> wireless smart lamp.**  
"Lighting becomes intelligent."

2019

**APLÔ**



**1<sup>st</sup> wireless lighting solution.**  
"A genuine lighting concept."

2021

**MOOON!**, Wall light, Ø.15



**1<sup>st</sup> smart wired light.**

2022

**Baptiste Reybier**, son of Bernard Reybier,  
was appointed as **Managing Director**.



**SWiiNG**,  
Lamp H.20



**1<sup>st</sup> table lamp** with an  
integrated toggle switch

2024

**BALAD<sup>2</sup>**,  
Lamp H.25 & H.38



BALAD Anniversary:

2025

The start of a **new era** for the portable  
lamp with the **BALAD<sup>2</sup>** collection

1890 - 1900



**Creation of the company**  
from a blacksmith's workshop.



1989

**Acquired by Bernard Reybier**, Chairman  
of the Board of Directors, who then relied on  
the expertise of the 10 employees, with an  
international presence and some innovation,  
to expand the company, which today employs  
more than 300 people.



**MOOON!**, H.41 lamp

**2<sup>nd</sup> collection launched**  
"The 1<sup>st</sup> wireless table lamp."

2017



**Acquired shares in Smart & Green.**



**INOUI**, H.44 illuminated stool

2020

**1<sup>st</sup> wireless illuminated furniture.**



**HOOP**,

L. 1200 String Lights

**1<sup>st</sup> sector lamp.**  
"A genuine suspended lighting solution."



Opening of 1<sup>st</sup> **Contract Showroom**  
in **New York**.



**MOOON!**,

Triple pendant light, Ø15  
and pendant light, Ø25

2023

**1<sup>st</sup> smart pendant lights.**



**OTO**, H.27 lamp

**7<sup>th</sup> collection launched with a wireless  
table lamp** with 2 light diffusers.



## INNOVATION FIRST...

### CREATION

Apart from quality, **design is a major commitment for Fermob**. With an approach **inspired by changing lifestyles** and history, the products also combine Fermob's **commitments to simplicity, a feeling for detail and, of course, aesthetics**. As well as forming part of our **overall design vision**, the collections are also in step with our observations of **new uses**.

### DESIGN

Our development protocol takes everything into account: ergonomics, weight, ease of handling, disassembly, repairability and sturdiness. The result is a product that is built to last & brings genuine delight. Fermob approaches new product developments with a manufacturer's eye, putting together its own know-how and connecting with the best partners for growth.

To support its growth in the lighting market, Fermob set up a **dedicated working group to combine different areas of expertise**. The brand also partnered up with **Smart & Green**, a start-up in Grenoble **specialising in development of portable and smart LED lights** (using Bluetooth 4.0 Smartmesh® technology).



### PRODUCTION

Production is entrusted to the **IPW industrial group** created by a joint French and Chinese team, and working closely with Fermob teams. **Specialising in plastic injection and electronics**, IPW develops LED lighting control software and systems.

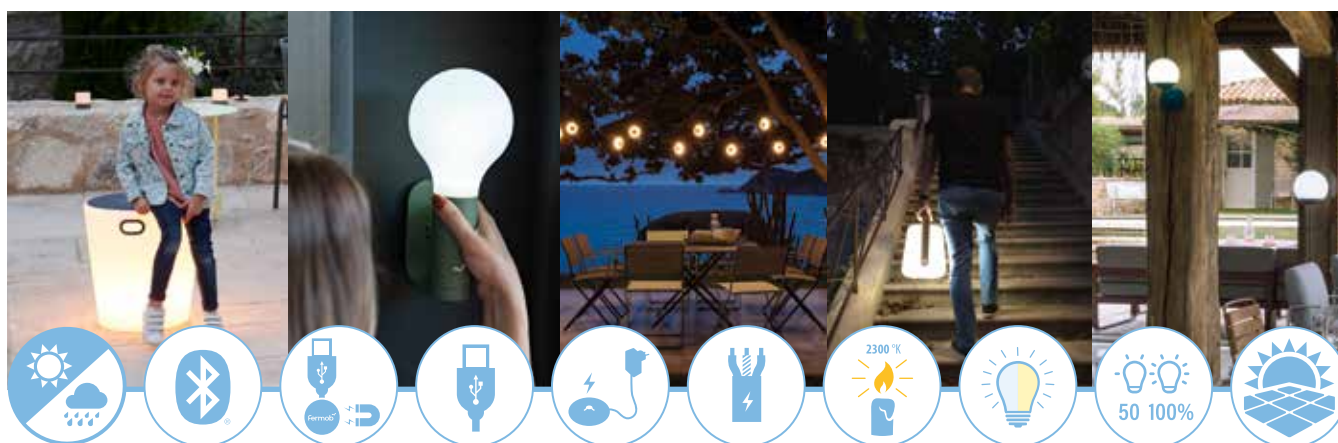


**Innovative products that are affordable and accessible in terms of price point and ease of use, with strong environmental credentials (eco-designed, able to be taken apart, and energy efficient, due to use of LEDs)**

## FERMOB: A UNIQUE LIGHTING IDENTITY

Fermob lighting builds on the **fundamentals of the brand: ease of use, versatility, continuous innovation, a design approach**. Fermob, in tune with contemporary living, offers a **variety of products for a range of lighting scenarios** (with different light temperatures, intensities, etc.) & different accessories for **a unique user experience, just right for every different moment of life**.

**Portable or in-place, solar-powered or battery-operated, wired or wireless**, Fermob lighting fixtures share a common denominator: simplicity and versatility. Designed to be placed, carried, or fixed, Fermob lights offer **complementary uses**: setting the mood on a table, illuminating a bar area, highlighting a poolside, or marking a pathway.



**A perfect combo for unique user experiences, just right for every different moment of life.**

# MAKE A LASTING IMPRESSION,

BUT NOT ON THE ENVIRONMENT!

Designed for use in natural settings, all of Fermob's products are made using materials and processes that limit their environmental impact as much as possible. Fermob's design and aesthetic choices have always taken essential environmental priorities into account. From the design stage to the end of the product's life, Fermob is committed to addressing environmental issues. The CSR commitments adopted for over 35 years by Fermob are assets and strong selling points for our customers, as they represent a genuine competitive advantage.

## ECO-DESIGN

### METAL, A RESPONSIBLE CHOICE

Our two main materials—steel and aluminium—are **98% recyclable materials**, and benefit from one of the most mature recycling channels in the world.

## SELECTION OF ECO-RESPONSIBLE MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS

All of our lighting products have to meet several rigorous criteria from design through to production. Fermob guarantees good quality products:

- Selection of **premium quality materials** and **electrical components** (aluminium, polyethylene, LED, glass, etc.),
- Use of materials that are known for their **resistance to OUTDOOR conditions**, procured from suppliers with a good reputation at international level,
- 100% polyester powder coating **with UV resistance**,
- A **dedicated quality team**.



All our lighting is certified:

- The product design work includes performance of several tests in accordance with IEC 60598, testing component strength and uses (e.g. NF EN 60529, etc.)



**IEC 60598:** The international standard, for all lighting that incorporates electric light sources, which specifies general requirements for operation at power supply voltages up to 1 000 V. The requirements and the corresponding tests for this standard are concerned with classification, marking and mechanical and electrical construction.



### LED

Recyclable and far more **environmentally-friendly** than all other types of lighting. They offer a long life span, with 85% lower energy consumption and **no toxic mercury content**.



### DURABLE AND RECYCLABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

E.g. battery and LED PCB module  
(PCB: Printed Circuit Board)



### LOW ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT PAINT

Better for the environment and for **our health**. The powder coatings used by Fermob are **solvent-free**. They are used in a **zero waste system** and are guaranteed for outdoor use.



### METAL

A **sustainable material**. Steel and aluminium are **98% recyclable** materials, and have the benefit of a mature value chain at international level.



### POLYETHYLENE OR POLYCARBONATE DIFFUSER

Very strong materials, with the benefit of being **recyclable even after being recycled**.



### GLASS DIFFUSER

A material that has the benefit of being **85% recyclable**.

## DISASSEMBLING LIGHTING TO IMPROVE LIFE SPAN



Our **eco-design** approach allows us to go further in terms of the **repairability** of our luminaires, enabling us to design products that are easy **to disassemble** right from the outset. As part of this **deliberately chosen approach**, at Fermob we try always to incorporate replaceable parts into all our lamps and lights in order to extend their **lifetime**, and this includes those still under warranty.

**80% of Fermob's lighting products can now be taken apart, repaired and recycled!**

Fermob **considers the Design** by of its lighting products to **make them easier to disassemble** and **to extend their life span**. Several components can be replaced (see detailed list on p.248 and in our Price list)\*.

Each package is marked with **repairability symbols** indicating the **type of disassembly** (requiring a professional or able to be completed by user) and specifying the **type of repairability** (light source and/or control unit).

*\*Numerous «product repairability» videos are available on our online sales platforms to simplify and enhance the user experience when they wish to repair their Fermob lighting fixtures.*

Let yourself be guided by our short **explanatory** and **educational videos**:





## WHERE CAN I DISPOSE OF A USED LIGHT?

When disposing of a **used lighting product**, it is mandatory to **disassemble your light and place it at an authorised collection site**. The instructions and packaging give the user information, by means of regulated markings, to ensure that the materials can be recycled or recovered at the end of their life.



Manufacturers and users have **obligations in terms of management of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE)**. This symbol indicates that the lighting products must not be put in bins intended for household waste.



### WASTE COLLECTION CENTRE

These sites, generally managed by local authorities, take your used products and transfer them to the appropriate processing systems.



### RETAIL SHOP

Stores that sell these lighting products are obliged to take back the used products, whether they are small independent traders or large specialist shops.

Fermob

### MANUFACTURER'S PREMISES

Manufacturers take back the used products and transfer them to the appropriate processing systems.



Fermob is **affiliated with ECOSYSTEM** for **processing of waste electrical and electronic equipment** and with **Screlec** for **recycling of batteries**, the latter since the start of the Lighting product collections.

**ecosystem**  
recycler c'est protéger

**screlec**  
ensemble vers une économie circulaire

## THE PRODUCT DESCRIPTION STEP BY STEP

### Pictos at a glance

#### Title

Product name + designer

3613 - LAMP H.25 CM  
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



#### Packshots

Product + packaging



- 1 Polyethylene diffuser  
Aluminium frame  
ABS base  
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 150 lm  
Switch type: touch-activated dimmer  
Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),  
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1 s)
- 2 Lighting mood:  
Position 1 cool white (5000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)  
Position 2 warm white (3500°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)  
Position 3 candle-style warm white (2200°K) flickering
- 3 Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 8 h  
Battery use cycle: 2000 cycles  
Recharge time: 6h - Type of recharge: USB-C Fermob magnet – cable (supplied) 1,5m  
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use  
0.48 A - 3,2 V - 3.5 W - IP54 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA
- 4 Powered by Smart & Green  
Compatible with:  
SPIKE STAND - BALAD<sup>2</sup>  
UPRIGHT STAND - BALAD<sup>2</sup>



#### technical drawing

### Technical description

- 1 **Materials**
- 2 **Electronic components - technical nature and operation**
- 3 **Lighting mood**
- 4 **Power supply**
- 5 **Additional technical information and Energy rating**

## SYMBOLS

### RECOMMENDED USAGE



Product for indoor use only

### IPAC



Anti-corrosion protection index



Optional additional anti-corrosion treatment

### COLORS



No. of available colors for the product

### FURNITURE SPECIFICITIES



Requires assembly

### LIGHTING FEATURES



Bluetooth



USB



Fermob magnet



Charging base



Plug type A



Rechargeable Battery



Battery operated



Wire power supply



Solar

# FERMOB'S IP & IK RATINGS AND LUMENS AT A GLANCE

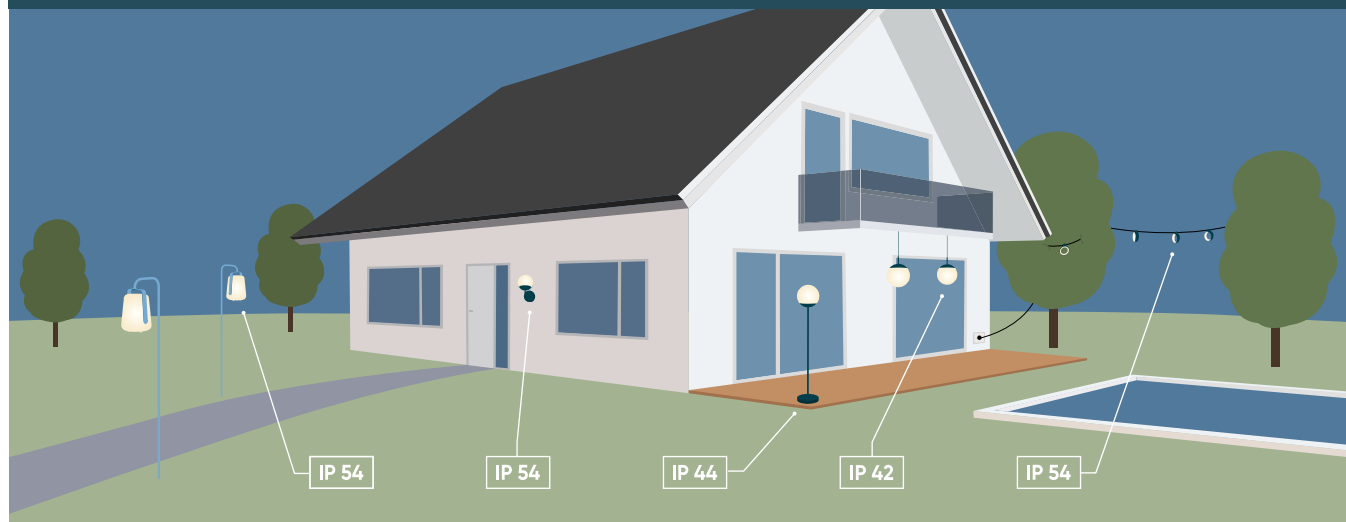
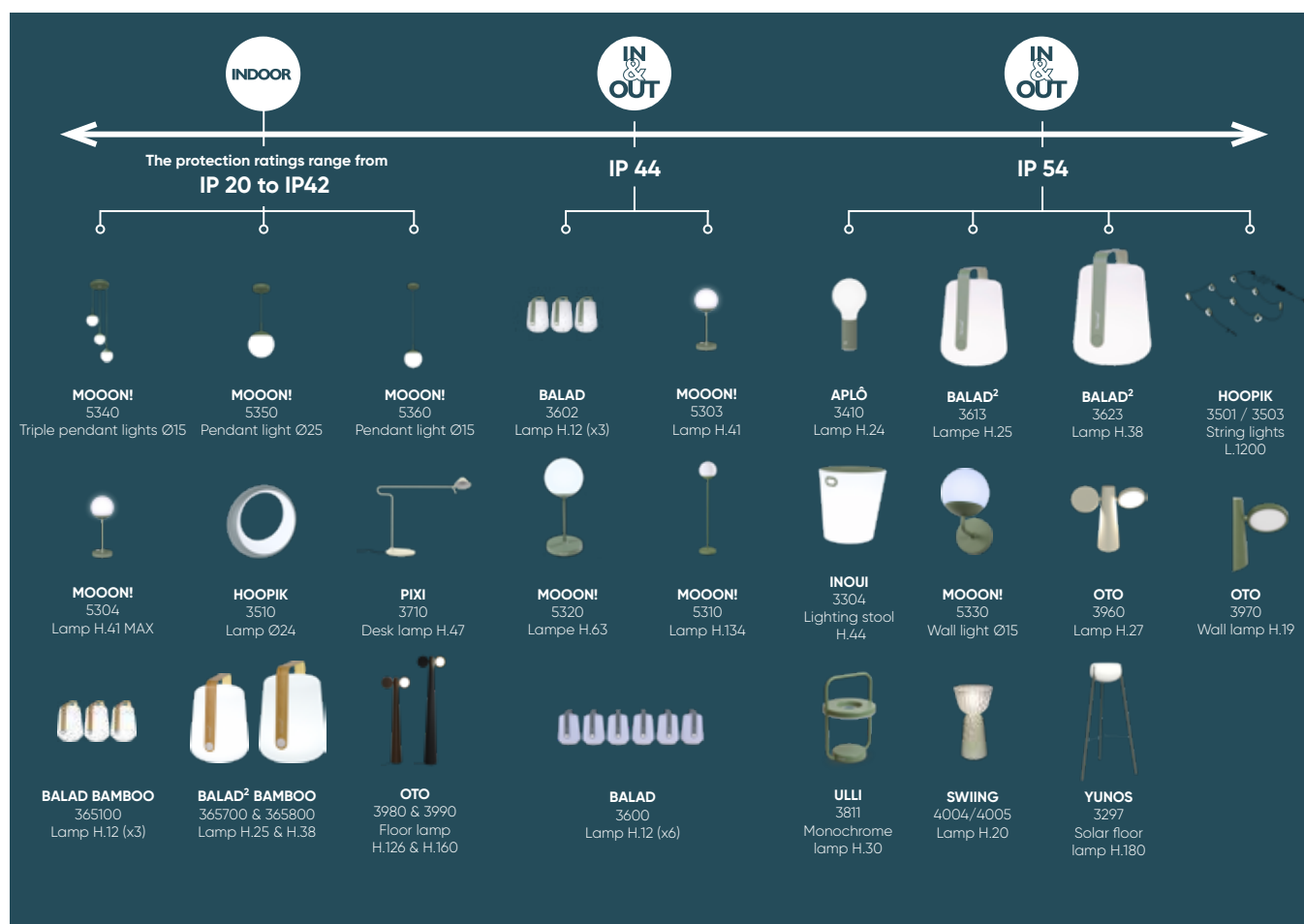
Our lamps and lights are all designed for one or more specific uses right from the design stage, which therefore makes it essential to decide the IP (ingress protection) and IK (impact protection) ratings and desired power output (lumens) early in the process.

As well as the IP rating, certain of the materials used, such as bamboo, are deliberately intended for indoor use only. Bamboo adds elegance to home interiors while at the same time providing lamps and lights with quality and durability.



## IP INDEX

Defines the degree of protection provided by the equipment against the penetration of solid matter (first figure) and liquid matter (second figure). The rating ranges from 00 to 68 (according to standard NF EN 60529).







## IK INDEX

Defines the strength of a device against knocks and impacts, but not against falls. The test is carried out with a steel vertical or pendulum hammer. The rating ranges from 0 to 10 (according to standard NF 62262).

| IK 0 (min.)                                                                       |                                                                                   | IK 3                                                                              | IK 6                                                                              | IK 8                                                                              |                                                                                   | IK 10 (max.)                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>MOOON!</b><br>5304<br>Lamp H.41 MAX                                            | <b>MOOON!</b><br>5330<br>Wall light Ø15                                           | <b>YUNOS</b><br>3297<br>Solar floor lamp H.180                                    | <b>HOOPIK</b><br>3501 / 3503<br>String lights L.1200                              | <b>OTO</b><br>3960<br>Lamp H.27                                                   | <b>OTO</b><br>3970<br>Wall lamp H.19                                              | <b>BALAD</b><br>3602 / 365100<br>Lamp H.12<br>& H.12 Bamboo(x3)                     | <b>BALAD²</b><br>3613 / 365700<br>Lamp H.25<br>& H.25 Bamboo                        | <b>BALAD²</b><br>3623 / 365800<br>Lamp H.38<br>& H.38 Bamboo                        |                                                                                     |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |
| <b>MOOON!</b><br>5350<br>Pendant light<br>Ø25                                     | <b>MOOON!</b><br>5340<br>Triple pendant lights<br>Ø15                             | <b>PIXI</b><br>3710<br>Desk lamp H.47                                             | <b>SWIING</b><br>4004 / 4005<br>Lamp H.20                                         | <b>OTO</b><br>3980<br>Floor lamp H.126                                            | <b>OTO</b><br>3990<br>Floor lamp H.160                                            | <b>BALAD</b><br>3600<br>Lamp H.12 (x6)                                              | <b>MOOON!</b><br>5303<br>Lamp H.41                                                  | <b>MOOON!</b><br>5320<br>Lamp H.63                                                  |                                                                                     |
|  |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |
| <b>MOOON!</b><br>5360<br>Pendant light Ø15                                        |                                                                                   | <b>ULLI</b><br>3811<br>Monochrome lamp H.30                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>INOUI</b><br>3304<br>Lighting stool H.44                                       | <b>MOOON!</b><br>5310<br>Lamp H.134                                                 | <b>APLO</b><br>3410<br>Lamp H.24                                                    | <b>HOOPIK</b><br>3510<br>Lamp Ø24                                                   |                                                                                     |



## LUMINOUS FLUX - LUMEN (LM)

In photometry, luminous flux is a measure of the power of a light source as perceived by the human eye. It's the most commonly used indicator of the total amount of light emitted by a light source in all directions.

| 20 lm                                                         | 35 lm                                     | 70 lm                               | 150 lm                                                    | 200 lm                                                    | 220 lm                                               | 250 lm                                      | 300 lm                                             | 350 lm                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                               |                                           |                                     |                                                           |                                                           |                                                      |                                             |                                                    |                                                       |
| <b>BALAD</b><br>3602 / 365100<br>Lamp H.12 & H.12 Bamboo (x3) | <b>SWIING</b><br>4004 / 4005<br>Lamp H.20 | <b>APLO</b><br>3410<br>Lamp H.24    | <b>BALAD²</b><br>3613 / 365700<br>Lamp H.25 & H.25 Bamboo | <b>BALAD²</b><br>3623 / 365800<br>Lamp H.38 & H.38 Bamboo | <b>ULLI</b><br>3811<br>Monochrome lamp H.30          | <b>INOUI</b><br>3304<br>Lighting stool H.44 | <b>MOOON!</b><br>5304<br>Lamp H.41 MAX             | <b>MOOON!</b><br>5330<br>Wall light Ø15               |
|                                                               |                                           |                                     |                                                           |                                                           |                                                      |                                             |                                                    |                                                       |
| <b>BALAD</b><br>3600<br>Lamp H.12 (x6)                        |                                           |                                     | <b>MOOON!</b><br>5303<br>Lamp H.41                        | <b>HOOPIK</b><br>3510<br>Lamp Ø24                         |                                                      |                                             |                                                    | <b>MOOON!</b><br>5360<br>Pendant light Ø15            |
| 400 lm                                                        | 450 lm                                    | 500 lm                              | 600 lm                                                    | 800 lm                                                    | 960 lm                                               | 1000 lm                                     | 1050 lm                                            | 1200 lm                                               |
|                                                               |                                           |                                     |                                                           |                                                           |                                                      |                                             |                                                    |                                                       |
| <b>OTO</b><br>3960<br>Lamp H.27                               | <b>PIXI</b><br>3710<br>Desk lamp H.47     | <b>MOOON!</b><br>5320<br>Lamp H.63  | <b>OTO</b><br>3970<br>Wall lamp H.19                      | <b>YUNOS</b><br>3297<br>Solar floor lamp H.180            | <b>HOOPIK</b><br>3501 / 3503<br>String lights L.1200 | <b>MOOON!</b><br>5350<br>Pendant light Ø25  | <b>MOOON!</b><br>5340<br>Triple pendant lights Ø15 | <b>OTO</b><br>3980 & 3990<br>Floor lamp H.126 & H.160 |
|                                                               |                                           |                                     |                                                           |                                                           |                                                      |                                             |                                                    |                                                       |
|                                                               |                                           | <b>MOOON!</b><br>5310<br>Lamp H.134 |                                                           |                                                           |                                                      |                                             |                                                    |                                                       |

# aplô

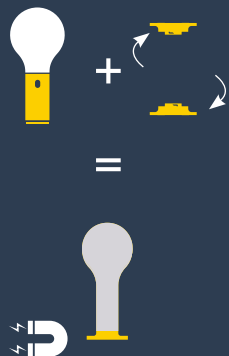
**MUCH MORE THAN JUST A COLLECTION,  
A REAL LIGHTING CONCEPT !**

With its **clever accessories**, the H.24 Aplô lamp offers a **multitude of lighting solutions**, both indoors and outdoors.

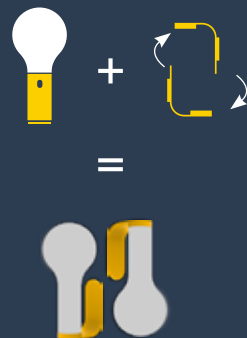
This **wireless LED lamp**, with its clear-cut design, is a concentrate of knowhow: it meets standards of solidity and resistance to outdoor conditions, it's fast charging, and has a long battery life, with multi-temperature and intensity light power.



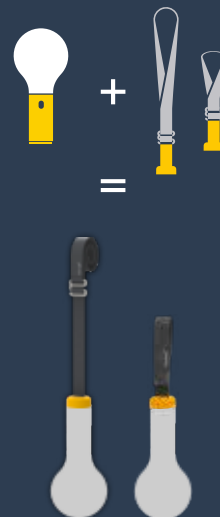
## PORTABLE LAMP



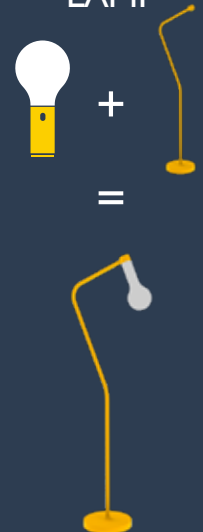
## WALL LAMP



## HANGING LAMP



## READING LAMP



APLÔ IS A **SMART AND MOBILE**  
LIGHTING SOLUTION  
THAT MEETS ALL THE NEEDS OF EVERYDAY LIFE!

Watch  
our video



3410 - LAMP H.24 CM  
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



Polyethylene diffuser

Aluminum frame

ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 70 lm

Switch type: push button

Function of the switch: change the light temperature (long click, 3 s),  
change the brightness (short click, 1 s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness

Position 2 cool white (6000°K) 50% brightness

Position 3 warm white (3000°K) 100% brightness

Position 4 warm white (3000°K) 50% brightness

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%): 7 h

Battery use cycle: 300 cycles

Recharge time: 3h - Type of recharge: USB, cable (supplied) 1 m

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

0.5 A - 5 V - 0.5 W - IP54 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Energy rating: F

Powered by Smart & Green

Compatible with:

WALL LIGHT BRACKET - APLÔ

SUSPENSION STRAP - APLÔ

MINI SUSPENSION STRAP - APLÔ

MAGNETIC BASE - APLÔ

UPRIGHT STAND - APLÔ



CM

341047



Anthracite

341021



Acapulco Blue

341082



Cactus

341073



Honey

3410B9



Black Cherry

341020



Red Ochre

3410A5



Clay Grey

341014



Nutmeg



APLÔ



APLÔ & SHADOO



# APLÔ

## 3480 - UPRIGHT STAND

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Watch  
our video



Aluminium frame

ABS base

Compatible product fastening type: screwed to the lamp base thanks to a quarter-turn system

Compatible with:

LAMP H24 - APLÔ

|        |  |               |        |  |              |
|--------|--|---------------|--------|--|--------------|
| 348047 |  | Anthracite    | 3480C6 |  | Honey        |
| 348021 |  | Acapulco Blue | 3480B9 |  | Black Cherry |
| 348082 |  | Cactus        | 3480A5 |  | Clay Grey    |



CM

## 3450 - MAGNETIC BASE

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Aluminium frame

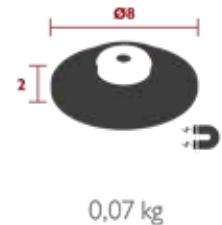
ABS base

Compatible product fastening type: screwed to the lamp base thanks to a quarter-turn system

Compatible with:

LAMP H24 - APLÔ

|        |  |               |        |  |              |
|--------|--|---------------|--------|--|--------------|
| 345047 |  | Anthracite    | 3450C6 |  | Honey        |
| 345021 |  | Acapulco Blue | 3450B9 |  | Black Cherry |
| 345082 |  | Cactus        | 3450A5 |  | Clay Grey    |



CM

## 3470 - SUSPENSION STRAP

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Aluminium frame

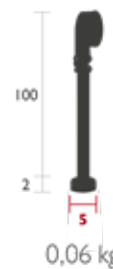
Compatible product fastening type: screwed to the lamp base thanks to a quarter-turn system

Polyester strap (grey), with polyamide adjustment loop

Compatible with:

LAMP H24 - APLÔ

|        |  |               |        |  |              |
|--------|--|---------------|--------|--|--------------|
| 347047 |  | Anthracite    | 3470C6 |  | Honey        |
| 347021 |  | Acapulco Blue | 3470B9 |  | Black Cherry |
| 347082 |  | Cactus        | 3470A5 |  | Clay Grey    |



CM

## 3471 - MINI SUSPENSION STRAP

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



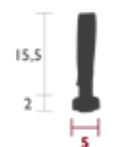
Aluminium frame

Polyester strap (grey), with hook-and-loop fastener

Compatible with:

LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ

|        |  |               |        |  |              |
|--------|--|---------------|--------|--|--------------|
| 347147 |  | Anthracite    | 3471C6 |  | Honey        |
| 347121 |  | Acapulco Blue | 3471B9 |  | Black Cherry |
| 347182 |  | Cactus        | 3471A5 |  | Clay Grey    |



CM

# APLÔ

3460 - WALL LIGHT BRACKET

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

10  
IPAC



Aluminium frame

Compatible product fastening type: screwed to the lamp base thanks to a quarter-turn system

Type of fastening: adhesive (double-sided, included) or screw-in (screws not included) wall bracket

Compatible with:

LAMP H24 - APLÔ

346047

● Anthracite

346021

● Acapulco Blue

346082

● Cactus

346073

● Honey

3460B9

● Black Cherry

346020

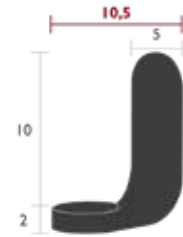
● Red Ochre

3460A5

● Clay Grey

346014

● Nutmeg



0,13 kg

CM



APLÔ, BEBOP & BOUQUET SAUVAGE



APLÔ, CADIZ & CALVI

# BALAD

3602 - SET OF 3 LAMPS H.12 CM  
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



Polyethylene diffuser  
Aluminium frame  
ABS base  
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 20 lm  
Switch type: push button  
Function of the switch: change the light temperature & brightness (short click, 1 s), ON/OFF (long click, 3 s)  
Lighting mood:  
Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness  
Position 2 neutral white (4000°K) 100% brightness  
Position 3 candle-style warm white (2300°K) flickering  
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 10 h  
Battery use cycle: 500 cycles  
Recharge time: 4h - Type of recharge: USB, cable (supplied) 1,5m  
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use  
0.25 A - 5 V - 0.3 W | IP44 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA  
Powered by Smart & Green



0,13 kg



- |        |               |        |              |
|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| 360247 | Anthracite    | 3602B9 | Black Cherry |
| 360221 | Acapulco Blue | 360220 | Red Ochre    |
| 360282 | Cactus        | 3602A5 | Clay Grey    |
| 360273 | Honey         | 360214 | Nutmeg       |



BALAD & SIXTIES



# BALAD

## CONTRACT EXCLUSIVITY

### 3600 - SET OF 6 LAMPS H.12 CM (CONTRACT)

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Polyethylene diffuser

Aluminium frame

ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 20 lm

Switch type: push button

Function of the switch: change the light temperature & brightness (short clic, 1s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness

Position 2 cool white (6000°K) flickering

Position 3 neutral white (4000°K) 100% brightness

Position 4 neutral white (4000°K) flickering

Position 5 candle-style warm white (2700°K) 100% brightness

Position 6 candle-style warm white (2700°K) flickering

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 10 h

Battery use cycle: 500 cycles

Recharge time: 4h - Type of recharge: USB charging on steel charging pack (not supplied) - White light indicator (1 Lm) when charging

Remote control (max. 5 metres, 20° angle) with infrared remote (2 supplied)

Power OFF mode: long press (5 seconds) (flash = infrared disabled) on the touch button under the lamp or on the charging pack

0.25 A - 5 V - 0.3 W - IP44 | IK 10 | CE | FCC

Powered by Smart & Green

Compatible with:

CHARGING PACK – SET OF 6 LAMPS H.5 IN. (CONTRACT) - BALAD



0,13 kg



360029



Verben

360014



Nutmeg

360026



Storm Grey

### 3643 - CHARGING PACK – SET OF 6 LAMPS H.12 CM (CONTRACT)

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Steel frame

Type of power supply: USB - Cable (supplied) 2 m

6-point charging base for set of 6 Balad H.12 lamps (Contract)

Lamp affixed to the base with magnet system

2 T-shaped openings on the back to affix flush to the wall (horizontal or vertical)

Powered by Smart & Green

Compatible with:

SET OF 6 LAMPS H.12 CM (CONTRACT) - BALAD

364326



Storm Grey

# BALAD

365100 - SET OF 3 LAMPS BAMBOO H.12 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

INDOOR



Polyethylene diffuser

Bamboo frame

ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 20 lm

Switch type: push button

Function of the switch: change the light temperature & brightness (short click, 1 s), OFF (long click, 3 s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness

Position 2 neutral white (4000°K) 100% brightness

Position 3 candle-style warm white (2300°K) flickering

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 10 h

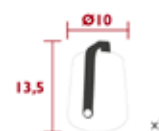
Battery use cycle: 500 cycles

Recharge time: 4h - Type of recharge: USB, cable (supplied) 1,5m

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

0.25 A - 5 V - 0.3 W - IP44 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Powered by Smart & Green



0,13 kg



BALAD BAMBOO & ITAC

# BALAD<sup>2</sup>

365700 - LAMP BAMBOO H.25 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

INDOOR



Polyethylene diffuser

Bamboo frame

ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 150 lm

Switch type: touch-activated dimmer

Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s), change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (5000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 2 warm white (3500°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 3 candle-style warm white (2200°K) flickering

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 8 h

Battery use cycle: 2000 cycles

Recharge time: 6h - Type of recharge: USB-C Fermob magnet - 1.5m (provided)

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

0.48A - 3.2V - 3.5W - IP54 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Powered by Smart & Green



0,70 kg

CM

365800 - LAMP BAMBOO H.38 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

INDOOR



Polyethylene diffuser

Aluminium frame

ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 200 lm

Switch type: touch-activated dimmer

Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s), change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (5000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 2 warm white (3500°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 3 candle-style warm white (2200°K) flickering

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 10 h

Battery use cycle: 2000 cycles

Recharge time: 5h - Type of recharge: USB-C Fermob magnet - cable (supplied) 1,5m

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

0.65 A - 3.2 V - 6 W - IP54 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Powered by Smart & Green



1,70 kg

CM



# BALAD<sup>2</sup>

3613 - LAMP H.25 CM  
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



Polyethylene diffuser

Aluminium frame

ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 150 lm

Switch type: touch-activated dimmer

Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),  
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (5000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 2 warm white (3500°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 3 candle-style warm white (2200°K) flickering

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 8 h

Battery use cycle: 2000 cycles

Recharge time: 6h - Type of recharge: USB-C Fermob magnet – cable (supplied) 1,5m

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

0.48 A - 3,2 V - 3.5 W - IP54 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Powered by Smart & Green

Compatible with:

SPIKE STAND - BALAD<sup>2</sup>

UPRIGHT STAND - BALAD<sup>2</sup>



CM

0,80 kg

361347    Anthracite  
361382    Cactus  
3613A5    Clay Grey

3613E1    Maya Blue  
3613E2    Candied Orange



BALAD<sup>2</sup> LUXEMBOURG & STRIPE



BALAD<sup>2</sup> & BISTRO

# BALAD<sup>2</sup>

3623 - LAMP H.38 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



Polyethylene diffuser

Aluminium frame

ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 200 lm

Switch type: touch-activated dimmer

Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s), change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1 s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (5000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 2 warm white (3500°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 3 candle-style warm white (2200°K) flickering

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 10 h

Battery use cycle: 2000 cycles

Recharge time: 5h - Type of recharge: USB-C Fermob magnet – cable (supplied) 1,5m

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

0.65 A - 3.2 V - 6 W - IP54 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Powered by Smart & Green

Compatible with:

OFFSET STAND - BALAD<sup>2</sup>



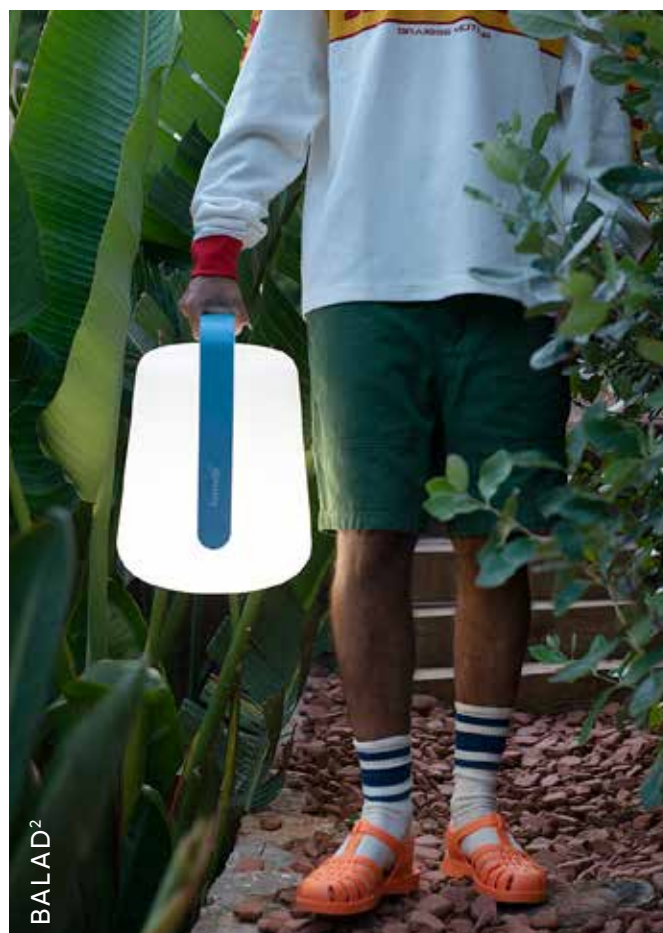
CM

362347 Anthracite  
362382 Cactus  
3623A5 Clay Grey

3623E1 Maya Blue  
3623E2 Candied Orange



BALAD<sup>2</sup>



BALAD<sup>2</sup>

LIGHTING  
IN & OUT







# BALAD<sup>2</sup>

## 3632 - SPIKE STAND

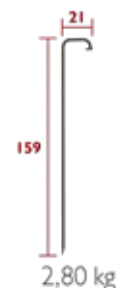
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Steel wire frame  
Steel clip on the ball joint system, with protective rubber pads  
Compatible with:  
LAMP H.25 CM - BALAD<sup>2</sup>  
LAMP H.38 CM - BALAD<sup>2</sup>

363247 Anthracite  
363282 Cactus  
3632A5 Clay Grey

3632E1 Maya Blue **NEW**  
3632E2 Candied Orange **NEW**



2,80 kg

## 3631 - UPRIGHT STAND

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Steel wire frame  
Steel ballast  
Steel clip with protective rubber pads  
Compatible with:  
LAMP H.25 CM - BALAD<sup>2</sup>  
LAMP H.38 CM - BALAD<sup>2</sup>

363147 Anthracite  
363182 Cactus  
3631A5 Clay Grey

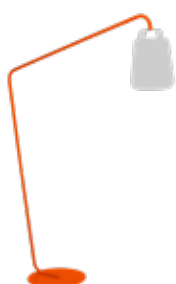
3631E1 Maya Blue **NEW**  
3631E2 Candied Orange **NEW**



6,50 kg

## 3630 - OFFSET STAND

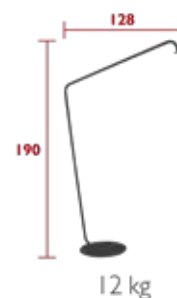
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Steel wire frame  
Steel ballast  
Steel clip with protective rubber pads  
Compatible with:  
LAMP H.38 CM - BALAD<sup>2</sup>  
LAMP H.25 CM - BALAD<sup>2</sup>

363047 Anthracite  
363082 Cactus  
3630A5 Clay Grey

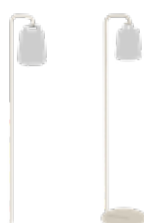
3630E1 Maya Blue **NEW**  
3630E2 Candied Orange **NEW**



12 kg

Recommendations for appropriate installations:

**Choose**  
**Balad H.25 cm**  
**with:**



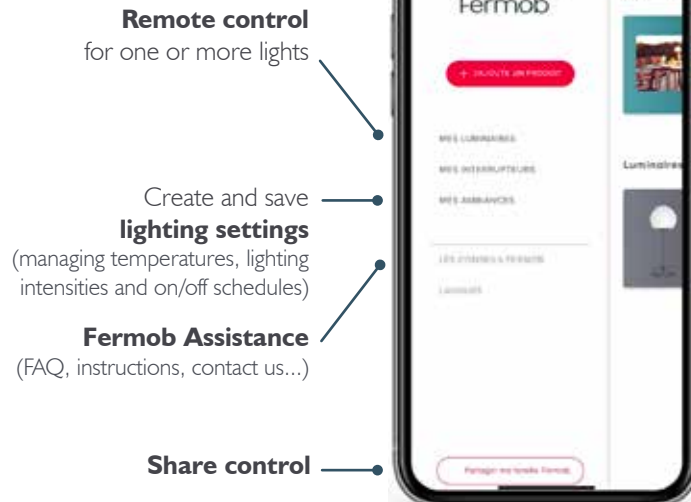
**Choose**  
**Balad H.38 cm**  
**with:**



## WHAT ARE THE FEATURES OF THE FERMOB LIGHTING APP

Over the last few years, Fermob has become the **leading brand in the world of autonomous connectible lighting**.

To work with a variety of lifestyles, the Fermob catalogue offers a **decorative and intelligent solution** using **Bluetooth technology**.



Watch  
our video



The Fermob Lighting app is compatible with Apple smartphones equipped with Bluetooth.  
The app is updated regularly, as products are launched.  
**MAKE SURE YOU UPDATE IT!**

## A LOOK AT FERMOB SMART LIGHTS



**FERMOB SMART LIGHTS OFFER A UNIQUE CUSTOMISED EXPERIENCE, ACCESSIBLE TO EVERYONE.**



HOOPIK, CARACTÈRE, PLEIN AIR & ALTO

LIGHTING  
IN & OUT



# HOOPIK

## 350I - STRING LIGHTS L. 1200 CM – TYPE E & F

DESIGN BY J. MAZOYER-DO



Polycarbonate diffuser

ABS frame

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 960 lm

Switch type: touch-activated dimmer

Function of the switch: ON/OFF (short click, 1s),  
brightness variation (10 à 100%, click 4s)

Lighting mood:

Position I warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of power supply: mains - Plug type: Plug type E & F (EU countries  
excluding UK)

Lighting cable: 6.20 metres (8 rings) + 6-metres main cable

0.24 A - 230 V - 25 W | IP54 | IK 6 | CE

Energy rating: F

Powered by Smart & Green

350I21



Acapulco Blue

350I89

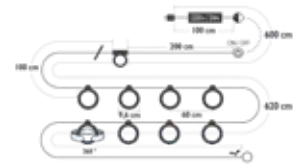


Black Cherry

350I82



Cactus



2,20 kg

## 3503 - STRING LIGHTS L. 1200 CM – TYPE J

DESIGN BY J. MAZOYER-DO



Polycarbonate diffuser

ABS frame

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 960 lm

Switch type: touch-activated dimmer

Function of the switch: ON/OFF (short click, 1s),  
brightness variation (10 à 100%, click 4s)

Lighting mood:

Position I warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of power supply: mains - Plug type: Plug type J (Switzerland,  
Liechtenstein)

Lighting cable: 6.20 metres (8 rings) + 6-metres main cable

0.24 A - 230 V - 25 W | IP54 | IK 6 | CE

Energy rating: F

Powered by Smart & Green

350321



Acapulco Blue

3503B9



Black Cherry

350382

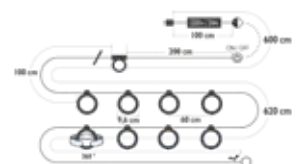


Cactus

350320



Red Ochre

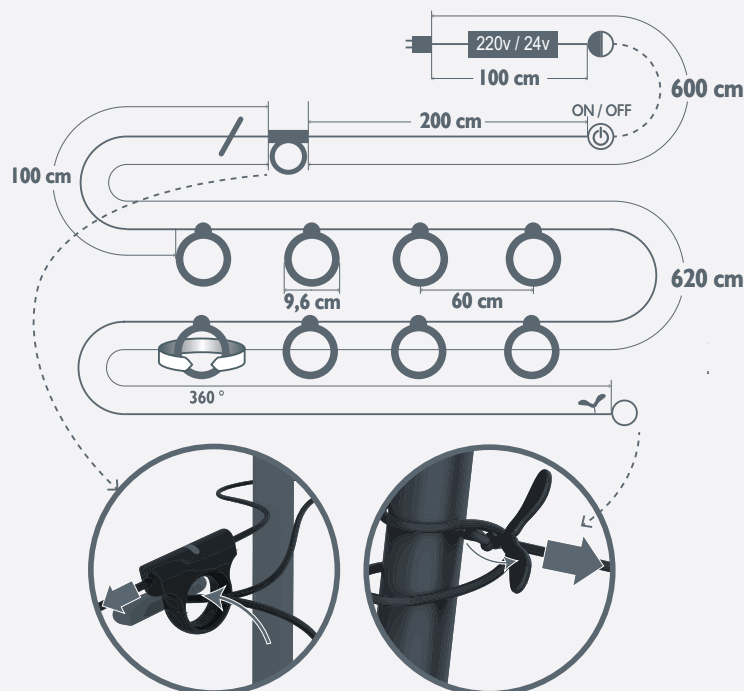


2,20 kg

# hoopik

## LI200

### MUCH MORE THAN A GARLAND...



**HOOPIK LI200** is a fully fledged **aerial lighting solution**.

It consists of a 12-metre matt black cable, including a 6-metre hanging cable, plus 8 LED spotlights that are adjustable through 360° and 2 hook mechanisms, one at each end.

The dimmer switch, which is easy to access once installed, means it's equally suited to both a muted lounge area and a large, brightly lit table.

What's more, it's equipped with Bluetooth technology and can be controlled remotely with the Fermob Lighting app.



# HOOPIK

3510 - LAMP Ø24 CM  
DESIGN BY J. MAZOYER-DO

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

1 IREP

IRCY

INDOOR



Watch  
our video



Polycarbonate diffuser  
Aluminium frame  
ABS Base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 200 lm

Switch type: touch-activated dimmer

Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),  
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1 s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 warm white (2700°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 2 neutral white (4000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%): 6 h

Battery use cycle: 300 cycles

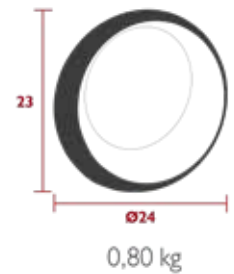
Recharge time: 5h - Type of recharge: USB Fermob magnet - 1.5 m cable (provided)

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

2 A - 5 V - 10 W - IP42 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Energy rating: F

Powered by Smart & Green



351021



Acapulco Blue

3510C7



Lapilli Grey

351020



Red Ochre

351042



Liquorice



HOOPIK, BELLEVIE & ALTO



HOOPIK, ALTO & BELLEVIE



## 3304 - LIGHTING STOOL H.44 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

10 IPAC



Bluetooth

Polyethylene diffuser

Steel seat

ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 250 lm

Switch type: push button

Function of the switch: change the light temperature (long click, 3 s), change the brightness (short click, 1 s), reset Bluetooth pairing (click and hold for 10 s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 50% brightness

Position 2 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness

Position 3 warm white (3000°K) 50% brightness

Position 4 warm white (3000°K) 100% brightness

Lighting mood via Bluetooth:

White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 9 h

Battery use cycle: 300 cycles

Recharge time: 4h - Type of recharge: ABS plastic charging base & transformer

I 10-230 Apv\*-24 Dpv\*\* IPX0, powered by mains electricity

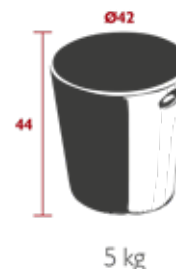
Plug type: 4 plugs multi-type (J, K, G, F, L, E, B, I)

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

1.5 A - 24 V - 7 W - IP54 | IK 8 | CE

Energy rating: G

Powered by Smart & Green



CM

330447



Anthracite

330421



Acapulco Blue

330482



Cactus

3304B9



Black Cherry

330420



Red Ochre



INOUI, MOONL, IOS & COLOR MIX

\*Alternating power volt / \*\*Direct power volt

# MOON!

5303 - LAMP H.41 CM  
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Polyethylene diffuser

Aluminium frame

ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 150 lm

Switch type: dimmer

Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),  
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (6000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 2 warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 8 h

Battery use cycle: 300 cycles

Recharge time: 7h - Type of recharge: USB, cable (supplied) 2m

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

2 A - 5 V - 2.5 W - IP44 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Energy rating: F

Powered by Smart & Green

530347



Anthracite

530321



Acapulco Blue

530382



Cactus

530373



Honey

5303B9



Black Cherry

530314



Nutmeg



CM

5304 - LAMP H.41 MAX  
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Glass diffuser

Aluminium frame

ABS base

Technology: integrated LED

Luminous flux on battery: 200 lm - Luminous flux on mains: 300 lm

Switch type: touch-activated dimmer

Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),  
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 warm white (2700°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 2 neutral white (4000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 7 h

Battery use cycle: 300 cycles

Recharge time: 7h - Type of recharge: USB Fermob magnet - 1.5 m cable (provided)

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

2 A - 5 V - 3 W - IP44 | IK 0 | CE | FCC

Energy rating: F

Powered by Smart & Green

530447



Anthracite

530421



Acapulco Blue

530482



Cactus

5304B9



Black Cherry



CM



**Fermob**  
magnet



- Charging system
- Practical & easy to use
- Identifiable (due to samara)



|                     | LAMP H.41 MAX                       | LAMP H.41       |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Diffuser            | Glass                               | Polyethylene    |
| Lighting power      | 200 to 300 lm                       | 150 lm          |
| Colour temperatures | 2700°K + 4000°K                     | 3000°K + 6000°K |
| Switch              | Touch - activated dimmer            | Dimmer          |
| Recharge            | Magnetic USB with its Fermob magnet | USB             |
| Battery life        | 7h                                  | 8h              |





# MOON!

5320 - LAMP H.63 CM  
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2  
IREP

IRCY



Polyethylene diffuser

Aluminium frame

ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 500 lm

Switch type: touch-activated

Function of the switch: change the light temperature (long click, 3 s),  
change the brightness (short click, 1 s), reset Bluetooth pairing  
(click and hold for 10 s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 50% brightness

Position 2 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness

Position 3 warm white (3000°K) 50% brightness

Position 4 warm white (3000°K) 100% brightness

Lighting mood via Bluetooth:

White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 7 h

Battery use cycle: 300 cycles

Recharge time: 4h - Type of recharge: ABS plastic charging base & transformer

I 10-230 Apv\*-24 Dpv\*\* IPX0, powered by mains electricity

Plug type: 4 plugs multi-type (J, K, G, F, L, E, B, I)

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

1.5 A - 24 V - 7 W - IP44 | IK 10 | CE | FCC

Energy rating: F

Powered by Smart & Green



2,65 kg



532047

Anthracite

5320B9

Black Cherry

532021

Acapulco Blue

532020

Red Ochre

532082

Cactus



MOON! & CUUB

\*Alternating power volt / \*\*Direct power volt

# MOON!

5310 - LAMP H.134 CM  
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



Polyethylene diffuser

Aluminium frame

ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 500 lm

Switch type: touch-activated

Function of the switch: change the light temperature (long click, 3 s), change the brightness (short click, 1 s), reset Bluetooth pairing (click and hold for 10 s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 50% brightness

Position 2 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness

Position 3 warm white (3000°K) 50% brightness

Position 4 warm white (3000°K) 100% brightness

Lighting mood via Bluetooth:

White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 7 h

Battery use cycle: 300 cycles

Recharge time: 4h - Type of recharge: ABS plastic charging base & transformer

I 10-230 Apv\*-24 Dpv\*\* IPX0, powered by mains electricity

Plug type: 4 plugs multi-type (J, K, G, F, L, E, B, I)

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

1.5 A - 24 V - 7 W - IP44 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Energy rating: F

Powered by Smart & Green



531047



Anthracite

531082



Cactus

531021



Acapulco Blue

5310B9



Black Cherry



MOON! & BISTRO



MOON! & CADIZ

\*Alternating power volt / \*\*Direct power volt

# MOON!

5330 - WALL LIGHT Ø15 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Watch  
our video



Glass diffuser

Aluminium frame

Recycled ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 350 lm

Lighting mood:

Position 1 warm white (3000°K) 100% brightness

Lighting scenario via Bluetooth:

White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of fastening: Quick'n'click for fast installation with a single quarter turn (integrated spirit level and detachable base)

Type of power supply: wall mount

0.24 A - 230 V - 12 W | IP54 | IK 0 | CE | UKCA

Energy rating: F

Powered by Smart & Green



0,90 kg



533047



Anthracite

5330B9



Black Cherry

533021



Acapulco Blue

533020



Red Ochre

533082

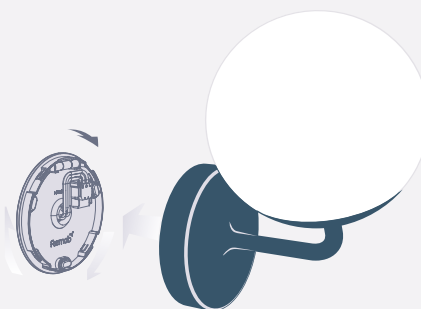


Cactus



MOON!

quick'n clic  
Easy installation



Watch  
our video







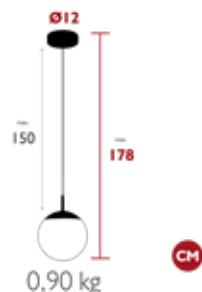
# MOOON!

## 5360 - PENDANT LIGHTS Ø15 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Glass diffuser  
Aluminium frame  
Recycled ABS base  
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 350 lm  
Function of the switch: change the light temperature (click 1 s),  
change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s), ON/OFF (short click, 1 s)  
Lighting mood:  
Position 1 warm white (3000°K) 100% brightness  
Lighting scenario via Bluetooth:  
White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)  
Type of fastening: Quick'n'click for fast installation with a single  
quarter turn (detachable base)  
Type of power supply: wired - Height adjustable cable  
0.24 A - 230 V - 12 W | IP42 | IK 0 | CE | UKCA  
Energy rating: F  
*Powered by Smart & Green*



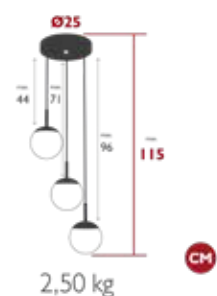
|        |  |               |        |  |              |
|--------|--|---------------|--------|--|--------------|
| 536047 |  | Anthracite    | 536082 |  | Cactus       |
| 536021 |  | Acapulco Blue | 5360B9 |  | Black Cherry |

## 5340 - TRIPLE PENDANT LIGHTS Ø15 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Glass diffuser  
Aluminium frame  
Recycled ABS base  
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 1050 lm  
Function of the switch: change the light temperature (click 1 s),  
change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s), ON/OFF (short click, 1 s)  
Lighting mood:  
Position 1 cool white (6000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)  
Position 2 warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)  
Lighting scenario via Bluetooth:  
White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)  
Type of fastening: Quick'n'click for fast installation with a single quarter  
turn (detachable base)  
Type of power supply: wired - Height adjustable cable  
0.24 A - 230 V - 17 W - IP42 | IK 0 | CE | FCC | UKCA  
Energy rating: E  
*Powered by Smart & Green*



Watch  
our video



|        |  |               |        |  |              |
|--------|--|---------------|--------|--|--------------|
| 534047 |  | Anthracite    | 534082 |  | Cactus       |
| 534021 |  | Acapulco Blue | 5340B9 |  | Black Cherry |

# MOOON!

5350 - PENDANT LIGHTS Ø25 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



Glass diffuser

Aluminium frame

Recycled ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 1000 lm

Function of the switch: change the light temperature (click 1 s),  
change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s), ON/OFF (short click, 1 s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (6000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 2 warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Lighting scenario via Bluetooth:

White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of fastening: Quick'n'click for fast installation with a single quarter  
turn (detachable base)

Type of power supply: wired - Height adjustable cable  
0.24 A - 230 V - 15 W - IP42 | IK 0 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Energy rating: E

Powered by Smart & Green



Watch  
our video

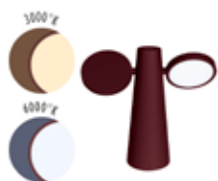
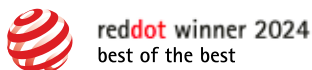


535047 ● Anthracite  
535021 ● Acapulco Blue

535082 ● Cactus  
5350B9 ● Black Cherry



3960 - LAMP H.27 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Polycarbonate diffuser

Aluminium frame

Recycled ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 400 lm

Switch type: touch-activated dimmer

Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),

change the light temperature (double short click),

ON/OFF (short click, 1s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (6000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 2 warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of fastening: A metal buckle located underneath the lamp for hanging

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%): 6 h

Battery use cycle: 300 cycles

Recharge time: 6 h - Type of recharge: USB Fermob magnet - 1.5 m cable (provided)

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

2 A - 5 V - 6 W - IP54 | IK 8 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Energy rating: F

Powered by Smart & Green



3960C7 ● Lapilli Grey

396020 ● Red Ochre

3960A5 ● Clay Grey

3960E3 ● Tonka **NEW**

Watch  
our video



## 3970 - WALL LAMP H.19 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO DESIGN FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

1 IREP

IRCY



Polycarbonate diffuser

Aluminium frame

Recycled ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 600 lm

Function of the switch: touch-activated dimmer

Fonction de l'interrupteur: change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s), brightness variation (click 4s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 neutral white (4000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 2 warm white (2700°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of fastening: Quick'n'click for fast installation with a single quarter turn (integrated spirit level and detachable base)

Type of power supply: wall mount

0.25 A - 240 V - 9.5 W - IP54 | IK 8 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Powered by Smart & Green



CM

397042 ● Liquorice  
397082 ● Cactus

397020 ● Red Ochre  
3970A5 ● Clay Grey

## 3443 - POWER CABLE L250 CM

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

INDOOR



Braided polyester cable

The power cable is intended for indoor use only

Type of power supply: mains

Plug type: Plug type E & F (EU countries excluding UK)

3443A5 ● Clay Grey

## 3980 - FLOOR LAMP H. 126 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

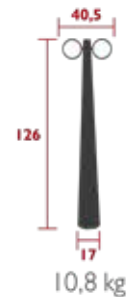
DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



Polycarbonate diffuser  
Steel Frame  
360° swivelling optics  
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 1200 lm  
Switch type: touch-activated dimmer  
Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s), change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1 s)  
Lighting mood:  
Position 1 warm white (2700°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)  
Position 2 neutral white (4000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)  
Type of power supply: mains - Plug type: Plug type E & F  
1.5 A - 240 V - 16 W - IP20 | IK 8 | CE  
*Powered by Smart & Green*



CM

3980E3  
398020

● Tonka  
● Red Ochre

3980E8  
398042

● Latte beige  
● Liquorice

## 3990 - FLOOR LAMP H. 160 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

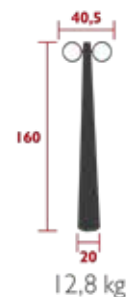
DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



Polycarbonate diffuser  
Steel Frame  
360° swivelling optics  
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 1200 lm  
Switch type: touch-activated dimmer  
Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s), change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1 s)  
Lighting mood:  
Position 1 warm white (2700°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)  
Position 2 neutral white (4000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)  
Type of power supply: mains - Plug type: Plug type E & F  
1.5 A - 240 V - 16 W - IP20 | IK 8 | CE-standard  
*Powered by Smart & Green*



CM

3990E3  
399020

● Tonka  
● Red Ochre

3990E8  
399042

● Latte beige  
● Liquorice



# PIXI

3710 - DESK LAMP H.47 CM

DESIGN BY PETER VOSDING

NEW

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

INDOOR

3



Polycarbonate diffuser

Steel frame

Recycladed ABS Base

Lighting technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux (lm): 450 lm

Switch type: touch-activated dimmer

Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),  
change the light temperature (double short click),  
ON/OFF (short click, 1s)

The desk lamp features an adjustable articulated arm and  
a 360° rotatable head

Lighting mood:

Position 1 warm white (2700°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

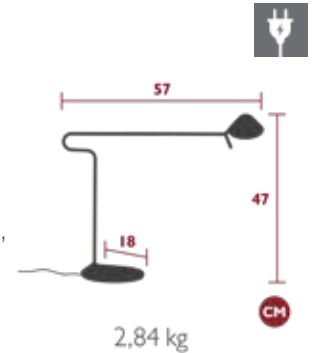
Position 2 neutral white (4000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of power supply: mains

Plug type: Plug type E & F (EU countries excluding UK)

0.3 A - 220-240 V - 6.5 W - IP20 | IK 3 | CE

Powered by Smart & Green



3710E2 ● Candied Orange

371092 ● Deep Blue

3710A5 ● Clay Grey



PIXI

LIGHTING  
IN & OUT

# SWIING

4004 - LAMP H 20 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



Polycarbonate diffuser

Aluminium frame

Recycled ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 35 lm

Switch type: tilt-activated (inclination > 75°: ON/OFF)

Function of the switch: change the light temperature (clac 1 s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 warm white (2700°K) 100% brightness

Position 2 warm white (2200°K) 100% brightness

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%): 10 h

Battery use cycle: 300 cycles

Recharge time: 3h - Type of recharge: USB Fermob magnet - 1.5 m cable (provided)

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

0.5 A - 5 V - 0.5 W - IP54 | IK 6 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Powered by Smart & Green



0,42 kg



400447 Anthracite  
4004A5 Clay Grey  
4004D2 Gingerbread

4004A7 Ice Mint  
4004D3 Pesto **NEW**  
4004B9 Black Cherry



SWIING & BISTRO



SWIING & ITAC



SWIING

ILLUMINANCE  
IN & OUT



SWIING



# SWIING

## CONTRACT EXCLUSIVITY

4005 - SET OF 6 LAMPS H 20 CM

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



Polycarbonate diffuser

Aluminium frame

Recycled ABS base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 35 lm

Switch type: tilt-activated (inclination > 75°: ON/OFF)

Function of the switch: change the light temperature (clic 1s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 warm white (2700°K) 100% brightness

Position 2 warm white (2200°K) 100% brightness

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%): 10 h

Battery use cycle: 300 cycles

Recharge time: 3h - Type of recharge: Fermob magnet USB charging tray (not supplied)

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

0.5 A - 5 V - 0.5 W - IP54 | IK 6 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Powered by Smart & Green

Compatible with:

CHARGING TRAY 44 X 25 CM

400547 Anthracite

4005A5 Clay Grey

4005D2 Gingerbread

4005A7 Ice Mint

4005D3 Pesto **NEW**

4005B9 Black Cherry



4010 - CHARGING TRAY 44 X 25 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE



ABS frame

Steel handles

Type of power supply: mains - Plug type: Plug type E & F (EU countries excluding UK)

Dual mounting system: wall-mounted (screws not provided) or floor-standing

Stacking capacity: x 2

12 A - 110-240 V - 60 W - IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Powered by Smart & Green

Compatible with:

SET OF 6 LAMPS H.20 CM - SWIING

401047 Anthracite



SWIING & CADIZ





## 38 I I - MONOCHROME LAMP H.30 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

1 IREP

IRCY



Polycarbonate diffuser

Aluminium frame

ABS Base

Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 220 lm

Switch type: touch-activated dimmer

Function of the switch: change the light temperature (clac 1 s),  
change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),  
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1 s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 2 cool white (6000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%): 6 h

Battery use cycle: 300 cycles

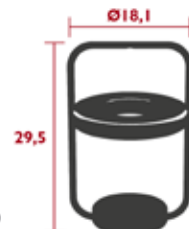
Recharge time: 4h - Type of recharge: USB Fermob magnet – 1.5 m cable (provided)

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use

2 A - 5 V - 3 W - IP54 | IK 6 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Energy rating: F

Powered by Smart & Green



0,60 kg



38 I I 43



Chili

38 I I 82



Cactus

38 I I 92



Deep Blue



ULLI



# YUNOS

3297 - SOLAR FLOOR LAMP H. 180 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



Polyethylene diffuser

Aluminium frame

Technology: integrated LED – Luminous flux: 800 lm

Switch type: push button

Function of the switch: change of brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s), change of light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1 s)

Lighting mood:

Position 1 cool white (5000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Position 2 warm white (3500°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)

Automatic mode: as soon as the light level is  $\leq 50$  lux, It switches on automatically thanks to its built-in brightness sensors.

It switches off as soon as the light level is  $\geq 50$  lux.

Type of power supply: solar and battery – Min. Battery life (100%): 10 h

Battery use cycle: 1000 cycles

Type of recharge: Solar or USB-C cable (supplied) 2,50 m

Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use.

Protective cover included

2 A - 20 V - 9 W | IP54 | IK 3 | CE | FCC | UKCA

Powered by Smart & Green



3297A5

Clay Grey

3297B9

Black Cherry

329748

Rosemary

3297D2

Gingerbread

YUNOS, SWING & LUXEMBOURG



LIGHTING  
IN & OUT

# SPARE PARTS FOR LIGHTING



Following marketing, our **continuous improvement process** allows us to **improve the user experience** and **extend the life span** of our **durable eco-designed products**.

Fermob **considers the design** of its lighting products to **make them easier to disassemble**. **Several components can be replaced**.

## APLÔ

3640 - SET OF 4 USB WALL CHARGERS- 5V/2A



Compatible with:

LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ

LAMPS H.12, H.25, H.38 - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO

LAMPS H.41 CM & H.41 MAX - MOOON!

LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI / LAMP H.27 CM - OTO/ LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING

364000



White

3646 - USB-C CABLE FOR APLÔ H.24



Cable length: 1 m

USB-A port > mini USB

364600



White

3442 - CONTROL BOARD FOR APLÔ H.24



344200



White

3441 - BATTERY FOR APLÔ H.24



Compatible with:

LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ

LAMP H.20 CM & SET OF 6 LAMPS H.20 CM - SWIING

344100



Black

3440 - DIFFUSER FOR APLÔ H.24



Polyethylene diffuser

344000



White

## 3641 - USB CABLE BALAD H.25 & H.38



Cable length: 2 m  
USB-A port > mini USB  
Compatible with:  
LAMP H.25 CM & H.38 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO  
LAMP H.41 CM - MOOON!

364100 ☐ White

## 3644 - USB-C CABLE X3 BALAD H.12



Cable length: 1,5 m  
USB-A port > mini USB  
Compatible with:  
SET OF 3 LAMPS H.12 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO

364400 ☐ White

## 3660 - BATTERY-POWERED LIGHTING MODULE FOR BALAD H.12 X3



Compatible with:  
SET OF 3 LAMPS H.12 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO

366000 ☐ White

## 3662 - DIFFUSER FOR BALAD H.12



Polyethylene diffuser  
Compatible with:  
SET OF 3 LAMPS H.12 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO

366200 ☐ White

## 3663 - BATTERY-POWERED LIGHTING MODULE FOR BALAD H.25



Compatible with:  
LAMP H.25 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO

366300 ☐ White

## 3665 - BATTERY-POWERED LIGHTING MODULE FOR H.38



Compatible with:  
LAMP H.38 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO

366500 ☐ White



USB-C CABLE FERMOB MAGNET



NEW



Compatible with:  
LAMP H.25 & H.38 – BALAD<sup>2</sup> ET BALAD<sup>2</sup> BAMBOO

● Black

3680 – LIGHTING MODULE FOR BALAD<sup>2</sup> H.25

NEW



Compatible with:  
LAMP H.25 – BALAD<sup>2</sup> & BALAD<sup>2</sup> BAMBOO

368000    ☐ White

3681 – BATTERY FOR BALAD<sup>2</sup> H.25

NEW



Compatible with:  
LAMP H.25 – BALAD<sup>2</sup> & BALAD<sup>2</sup> BAMBOO

368100    ☐ White

3682 – LIGHTING MODULE FOR BALAD<sup>2</sup> H.38

NEW

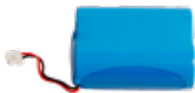


Compatible with:  
LAMP H.38 – BALAD<sup>2</sup> & BALAD<sup>2</sup> BAMBOO

368200    ☐ White

3683 – BATTERY FOR BALAD<sup>2</sup> H.38

NEW



Compatible with:  
LAMP H.38 – BALAD<sup>2</sup> & BALAD<sup>2</sup> BAMBOO

368300    ☐ White

3664 - DIFFUSER FOR BALAD H.25 & BALAD<sup>2</sup> H.25



Polyethylene diffuser  
Compatible with:  
LAMP H.25 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO  
LAMP H.25 CM - BALAD<sup>2</sup> & BALAD<sup>2</sup> BAMBOO

366400    ☐ White

# BALAD<sup>2</sup>

## 3666 - DIFFUSER FOR LAMP H.38



Polyethylene diffuser

Compatible with:

LAMP H.38 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO

LAMP H.38 CM - BALAD<sup>2</sup> & BALAD<sup>2</sup> BAMBOO

366600

● White

## 2814A - BAG OF SCREWS FOR SPIKE STAND



2814A



Steel Grey

## 2844 - BAG OF SCREWS FOR OFFSET STAND



284400



Black

## 2814 - 6 PADS AND CLIP FOR STANDS BALAD



Compatible with:

UPRIGHT STAND, SPIKE STAND, OFFSET STAND - BALAD<sup>2</sup>

281400



Black

# HOOPIK

## 3550 - POWER SUPPLY FOR STRING LIGHTS L. 1200 CM TYPE E & F



355000



Black

## 539000 - FERMOB MAGNET CABLE



Compatible with:

LAMP H.41 MAX - MOOON!

LAMP H.27 CM - OTO

LAMP Ø24 CM - HOOPIK

LAMP H.20 CM - SWING

MONOCHROME LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI

## 3645 - CHARGING BASE FOR H44 LIGHTING STOOL



ABS plastic charging base & transformer | 110-230 Apv\*-24 Dpv\*\* IPX0, powered by mains electricity  
Compatible with:  
 LIGHTING STOOL H.44 CM - INOUI  
 LAMP H.63 CM & H.134 CM - MOOON!

## 3311 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR H.44 LIGHTING STOOL



331182 ● Cactus  
 331147 ● Anthracite  
 331121 ● Acapulco Blue

331120 ● Red Ochre  
 3311B9 ● Black Cherry

## 3310 - BATTERY FOR H.44 LIGHTING STOOL



331000 ● Black

# MOOON!

## 3640 - SET OF 4 USB WALL CHARGERS- 5V/2A



Compatible with:  
 LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ  
 LAMPS H.12, H.25, H.38 - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO  
 LAMPS H.41 CM & H.41 MAX - MOOON!  
 LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI  
 LAMP H.27 CM - OTO  
 LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING

364000 ● White

## 3641 - USB CABLE MOOON! H.41



Cable length: 2 m  
 USB-A port > mini USB  
Compatible with:  
 LAMP H.25 CM & H.38 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO  
 LAMP H.41 CM - MOOON!

364100 ● White



# MOOON!

## 5395 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR MOOON! H.4I



The replacement of the LED lighting module depends on the serial number indicated on the base of the lamp.  
For lamps with a serial number lower than S220501, it is not possible to replace the LED lighting module.

539500  White

## 5396 - BATTERY FOR MOOON! H.4I



The replacement of the battery depends on the serial number indicated on the base of the lamp.  
For lamps with a serial number lower than S220501, it is not possible to replace the battery.

539600  Black

## 5394 - DIFFUSER FOR MOOON! H.4I



Polyethylene diffuser

539400  White

## 5397 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR MOOON! H.4I MAX

NEW



539700  White

## 5398 - BATTERY FOR MOOON! H.4I MAX

NEW



539800  Black

# MOOON!

## 3645 - CHARGING BASE FOR MOOON! H.63 & H.134



ABS plastic charging base & transformer I 10-230 Apv\*-24 Dpv\*\* IPX0,  
powered by mains electricity  
Compatible with:  
LAMP H.63 CM & H.134 CM - MOOON!  
LIGHTING STOOL H.44 CM - INOUÏ

364500    White

## 5393 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR MOOON! H.63 & H.134



|        |                                                                                   |              |        |                                                                                   |               |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 539382 |  | Cactus       | 539321 |  | Acapulco Blue |
| 539389 |  | Black Cherry | 539320 |  | Red Ochre     |
| 539347 |  | Anthracite   |        |                                                                                   |               |

## 5392 - BATTERY FOR H.63 & H.134



539200    Black

## 5391 - DIFFUSER FOR H.63 & H.134



Polyethylene diffuser

539100    White

## 3648 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR MOOON! WALL AND PENDANT LIGHT Ø15



|        |                                                                                     |              |        |                                                                                     |               |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 364882 |  | Cactus       | 364821 |  | Acapulco Blue |
| 364889 |  | Black Cherry | 364820 |  | Red Ochre     |
| 364847 |  | Anthracite   |        |                                                                                     |               |

## 3649 - POWER SUPPLY MOOON! WALL AND PENDANT LIGHT Ø15



364900    Black

# MOOON!

## 3647 - GLASS DIFFUSER MOOON! Ø15



Glass diffuser  
Compatible with:  
PENDANT LIGHT Ø15 CM - MOOON!  
TRIPLE PENDANT LIGHT Ø15 CM - MOOON!  
LAMP H.41 MAX - MOOON!  
WALL LIGHT Ø15 CM - MOOON!

364700  White

## 5386 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR MOOON! TRIPLE PENDANT LIGHTS Ø15



|        |                                                                                   |              |        |                                                                                   |               |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 538682 |  | Cactus       | 538647 |  | Anthracite    |
| 5386B9 |  | Black Cherry | 538621 |  | Acapulco Blue |

## 5385 - POWER SUPPLY FOR MOOON! TRIPLE PENDANT LIGHT Ø15



538500  White

## 5389 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR MOOON! PENDANT LIGHT Ø25



|        |                                                                                     |              |        |                                                                                     |               |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 538982 |  | Cactus       | 538947 |  | Anthracite    |
| 5389B9 |  | Black Cherry | 538921 |  | Acapulco Blue |

## 5388 - POWER SUPPLY FOR PENDANT LIGHTS Ø25



538800  White

## 5387 - GLASS DIFFUSER FOR MOOON! PENDANT LIGHT Ø25



Glass diffuser  
538700  White



## 3640 - SET OF 4 USB WALL CHARGERS- 5V/2A



Compatible with:  
LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ  
LAMPS H.12, H.25, H.38 - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO  
LAMPS H.41 CM & H.41 MAX - MOOON!  
LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI / LAMP H.27 CM - OTO / LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING

364000     White

## 5390 - FERMOB MAGNET CABLE



Compatible with:  
LAMP H.41 MAX - MOOON!  
LAMP H.27 CM - OTO  
LAMP Ø24 CM - HOOPIK  
LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING  
MONOCHROME LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI

539000     Black

## 3999 - BATTERY FOR OTO H.27

NEW



399900     Black

# SWIING

## 3640 - SET OF 4 USB WALL CHARGERS- 5V/2A



Compatible with:

LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ

LAMPS H.12, H.25, H.38 - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO

LAMPS H.41 CM & H.41 MAX - MOOON!

LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI / LAMP H.27 CM - OTO / LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING

364000

● White

## 5390 - FERMOB MAGNET CABLE



Compatible with:

LAMP H.41 MAX - MOOON!

LAMP H.27 CM - OTO

LAMP Ø24 CM - HOOPIK

LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING

MONOCHROME LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI

539000

● Black

## 3441 - BATTERY FOR SWIING H.20 LAMP

NEW



Compatible with:

LAMP H.20 CM & SET OF 6 LAMPS H.20 CM - SWIING

344100

● Black

## 4030 - CONTROL BOARD AND LIGHTING MODULE FOR SWIING H.20

NEW



Compatible with:

LAMP H.20 CM & SET OF 6 LAMPS H.20 CM - SWIING

403000

● White

## 4031 - DIFFUSER FOR SWIING H.20

NEW



Compatible with:

LAMP H.20 CM & SET OF 6 LAMPS H.20 CM - SWIING

403100

● White

## 3640 - SET OF 4 USB WALL CHARGERS- 5V/2A



Compatible with:

LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ

LAMPS H.12, H.25, H.38 - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO

LAMPS H.41 CM - MOOON! / LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI / LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING

364000



White

## 5390 - FERMOB MAGNET CABLE



Compatible with:

LAMP H.41 MAX - MOOON!

LAMP H.27 CM - OTO

LAMP Ø24 CM - HOOPIK

LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING

MONOCHROME LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI

539000



Black

## 3890 - BATTERY FOR ULLI H.30



389000



Black



## 3320 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR YUNOS H.180

NEW



332000 ☐ White

## 3321 - SET OF 2 BATTERY FOR YUNOS H.180

NEW



332100 ☒ Black

## 3223 - USB-C CABLE FOR YUNOS H.180

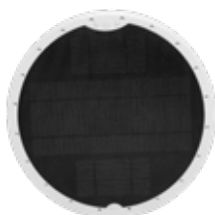
NEW



322300 ☐ White

## 3324 - SOLAR PANEL AND CONTROL BOARD FOR YUNOS H.180

NEW



332400 ☒ Black

## 3322 - DIFFUSER FOR YUNOS H.180

NEW



332200 ☐ White

# INDOOR FURNITURE

## OUR COLLECTIONS

### FERMOB ALSO BRINGS WARMTH TO THE HEART OF OUR INTERIORS...

For over 30 years, Fermob has mastered the art of furnishing outdoor spaces with **excellence, creativity, and boldness**.

Today — and for several years now — this joy of living, so dear to Fermob, has crossed the boundaries of the home and **naturally found its way indoors**, extending the experience into every corner of daily life.

Constantly evolving, **the brand explores new materials** — wood, indoor fabrics, FENIX® — and **enhances its collections** with pieces featuring soft lines and welcoming shapes, designed to blend elegantly and effortlessly into **all living spaces**: dining area, office, entryway, living room, hotel room, meeting room... Everything is designed to furnish, accessorize, and illuminate **indoor spaces with style, for beautiful shared moments**.

Fermob offers furniture that is as innovative as it is aesthetic, supporting both individuals and professionals in **creating comfortable, harmonious, and inspiring environments**.

And because Fermob is synonymous with energy and cheerfulness, the brand has selected **a palette of 13 colours** to reveal the full potential of living spaces and to **infuse joy into life's most precious moments**.



# BISTRO



The original by Fermob invented in 1889.  
Proudly made in France ever since.

## 0102 - LEATHER CHAIR



Steel flat frame  
Leather covered steel slats seat  
Leather covered steel slats backrest  
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding  
One-piece steel cross-pieces  
Available colours: see limited colour chart

010214 ● Nutmeg

010221 ● Acapulco Blue

010242 ● Liquorice



The slats of the Bistro chair are upholstered in full-grain leather, reflecting its quality and durability. A natural, durable material, this mineral-tanned leather is dyed through, making it highly resistant. The semi-aniline leather offers guaranteed protection against stains and ageing.



BISTRO & MOON!



BISTRO

INDOOR FURNITURE



## 8784 - VELVETY MATTE FINISH TABLE | 126 X 63 CM

DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



FENIX® plate table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Height-adjustable pads  
Available colours: see limited colour chart

8784A5 Clay Grey  
878492 Deep Blue

8784E3 Tonka  
878420 Red Ochre



## 8780 - VELVETY MATTE FINISH TABLE | 160 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

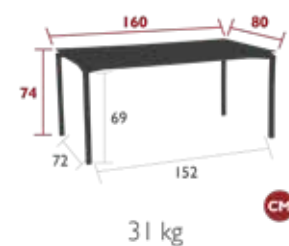
IRCY



FENIX® plate table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Height-adjustable pads  
Available colours: see limited colour chart

8780A5 Clay Grey  
878092 Deep Blue

8780E3 Tonka  
878020 Red Ochre



## 8782 - VELVETY MATTE FINISH TABLE | 195 X 95 CM

DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



FENIX® plate table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Height-adjustable pads  
Available colours: see limited colour chart

8782A5 Clay Grey  
878292 Deep Blue

8782E3 Tonka  
878220 Red Ochre





CALVI, STUDIE & MOOONI



CALVI, STUDIE & OTO



CALVI & STUDIE

# FACE À FACE

## 3209 - WRITING DESK

DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

1  
IREP

IRCY

D

3



Fixes to the wall  
Steel frame  
Steel handle  
Aluminium base  
Aluminium shelves  
Fold-away door with integrated MDF blotter covered in imitation leather.  
Magnet door locking mechanism  
Internal compartments: keyring, magazine rack, letter holder, glasses stand, smartphone and tablet holder, Dual USB-A port, 230V electrical socket, versatile compartment for pens, erasers, etc.  
Power cable (2 m long)  
Can be adapted for compatibility with UK power upon demand, and with a longer lead time (minimum 1000 pieces)  
Dual USB-A / USB-C connection available upon request  
Anthracite frame, internal compartments available in 3 colours  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



32094782

● Cactus

320947C6

● Honey

320947A5

● Clay Grey



FACE À FACE



# FUNAMBULE

3406 - CLOAKROOM BENCH  
 DESIGN BY *STUDIO FERMOB*

NEW

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

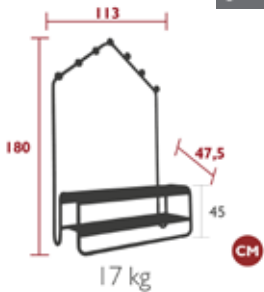
IRCY

2

25



Tubular steel frame  
 Steel sheet seat  
 Removable sheet steel shelf  
 7 ash wood pegs with a wax finish



# NUAGE

3264 - OAK DESK

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

25



Tubular steel base  
Natural oak veneered top, matt varnish finish  
Rotating steel shelf  
Open steel storage cubby



# PICOLINO

3282 - CONSOLE TABLE

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

25



Steel wire frame  
Steel sheet table top  
Steel sheet shelf



PICOLINO, STUDIE & OTO

INDOOR FURNITURE



3272 - OAK TABLE 180 X 90 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

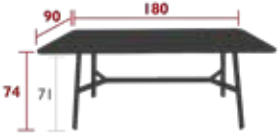
IRCY

6

25



Natural solid oak plate table top  
Tubular steel base



39 kg

CM

3276 - OVAL OAK TABLE 220 X 95 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

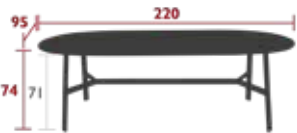
IRCY

6

25



Natural solid oak plate table top  
Tubular steel base



47 kg

CM



SO'O, BELLEVIE, STRIPE, IOS, TRÉFLE, HOOPK & MOONI



SOO & STUDIE

# STUDIE DINING

## 6921 - OAK CHAIR

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

25



Tubular aluminium frame  
Shaped wooden seat - natural oak finish  
Shaped wooden backrest- natural oak finish  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 5 (Height – stacked : 98 cm)



## 6922 - OAK ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

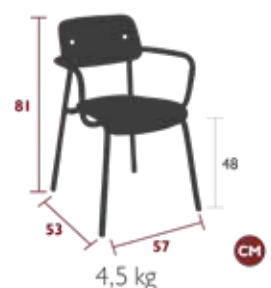
IRCY

A

25



Tubular aluminium frame  
Shaped wooden seat - natural oak finish  
Shaped wooden backrest- natural oak finish  
Tubular aluminium armrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 5 (Height – stacked : 105 cm)



STUDIE & SOLO



STUDIE & CALVI

# STUDIE DINING

## 6941 - STAINED WOODEN CHAIR

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved wooden seat - stained natural beech veneer  
Curved wooden backrest - stained natural beech veneer  
Tone-on-tone combination between the frame, backrest and seat  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity : x 5 (Height – stacked: 98 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



## 6942 - STAINED WOODEN ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW

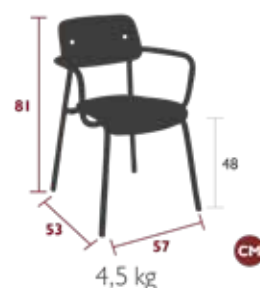
DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved wooden seat - stained natural beech veneer  
Curved wooden backrest - stained natural beech veneer  
Tubular aluminium armrest  
Tone-on-tone combination between the frame, backrest and seat  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity : x 5 (Height – stacked: 105 cm)  
Available colours: see limited colour chart



### 4 TONE-ON-TONE COMBINATIONS & 2 METAL INSERT OPTIONS



Deep Blue / Deep Blue : 92

Deep Blue / Maya Blue : 92E1



Maya Blue / Maya Blue : E1

Maya Blue / Deep Blue : E192



Black Cherry / Black Cherry : B9

Black Cherry / Gingerbread : B9D2



Liquorice / Liquorice : 42

Liquorice / Gingerbread : 42D2

STUDIE

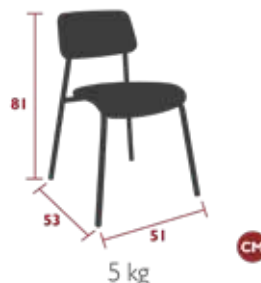


# STUDIE DINING

6931 - FABRIC CHAIR  
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved wooden seat, upholstered with foam and covered with a 100% recycled fabric (60% recycled cotton and 40% recycled polyester)  
Curved aluminium sheet backrest  
Silencing pads



6932 - FABRIC ARMCHAIR  
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved wooden seat, upholstered with foam and covered with a 100% recycled fabric (60% recycled cotton and 40% recycled polyester)  
Curved aluminium sheet backrest  
Tubular aluminium armrests  
Silencing pads



## 7 TONE-ON-TONE COMBINATIONS



Clay Grey  
Sprinkled White  
A5D6



Red Ochre  
Sprinkled Ochre  
20D7



Nutmeg  
Sprinkled Beige  
I4E7



Black Cherry  
Sprinkled Burgundy  
B9E4



Gingerbread  
Sprinkled Camel  
D2E5



Deep Blue  
Sprinkled Blue  
92D5



Tonka  
Sprinkled Brown  
E3E6

# STUDIE LOUNGE

## 6933 - FABRIC LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

7



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved wooden seat, upholstered with foam and covered with a 100% recycled fabric (60% recycled cotton and 40% recycled polyester)  
Curved aluminium sheet backrest  
Tubular aluminium armrest  
Silencing pads  
Available colours: see limited colour chart and tone-on-tone combinations p.271



## 6923 - OAK LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

25



Tubular aluminium frame  
Curved wooden seat - natural oak finish  
Curved wooden backrest - natural oak finish  
Tubular aluminium armrest  
Silencing pads  
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked : 98 cm)



# SURPRISING LOUNGE

## I 260 - LEATHER LOW ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

RED IMPACT D

3



Steel wire frame  
Leather seat  
Leather backrest  
Steel wire armrests  
Available colours: see limited colour chart

I 26092 ● Deep Blue  
I 260B9 ● Black Cherry

I 26042 ● Liquorice



## I 261 - LEATHER FOOTREST

DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

RED IMPACT D

3



Steel wire base  
Leather  
Slides away under the leather low armchair  
Available colours: see limited colour chart

I 26192 ● Deep Blue  
I 261B9 ● Black Cherry

I 26142 ● Liquorice



Surprising's leather is full-grain and really strong, and it will hold up remarkably well over time. This vegetable-tanned leather, a natural process that respects the environment, is dyed in the mass, giving it a clean reverse side and a tinted edge, a guarantee of superb quality. A Scotchgard finish gives it all its waterproof properties and protects the leather from stains and ageing.



SURPRISING & BEBOP

INDOOR FURNITURE



# EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK – FURNITURE

## THE COLLECTION

**Designed to enhance the most demanding outdoor spaces**, the outdoor furniture collections by **Expertise Vlaemynck** combine comfort, elegance, and technical expertise.



Chairs, armchairs, sofas, sun loungers, tables and shade solutions – each piece is created to withstand the harshest weather conditions, including rain, wind, and UV exposure, while enhancing outdoor settings with a style that is both timeless, understated, and unique.

For over 60 years, **Vlaemynck** has supported professionals in the hospitality, restaurant, and beach sectors around the world. Thanks to its recognized craftsmanship in textiles and furniture – and now integrated within the Fermob universe – we offer the most prestigious establishments a **comprehensive, customizable, and long-lasting product range**.



LODGE, STELLO, CUSHIONS & KOTO

## AN ENHANCED TEXTILE OFFERING, REFLECTING A LEGACY OF EXPERTISE

The textile offering is one of the key pillars of “**Expertise Vlaemynck**”. Rooted in over 60 years of **craftsmanship expertise**, it is distinguished by a **meticulous attention to detail**, refined finishes, and the quality of every component.

Our high standards are evident in every fabric, texture, and shade. The new **fabrics**, carefully selected, combine **elegance, durability, and ease of use** to meet the practical needs of professionals in hospitality, catering, and demanding outdoor environments.

Natural textures, sophisticated hues, and subtle patterns – these **solution-dyed fabrics** fully reflect our commitment to **sustainability** and **aesthetic excellence**. Their **exceptional resistance to UV rays and weather, long-term performance, and ease of maintenance** are key attributes that have made “**Expertise Vlaemynck**” textiles so successful.

**For the 2025–2026 season**, this momentum continues with the launch of **10 new fabrics**, developed to offer even more variety, personalization, and creative solutions for your outdoor projects.

### SOLUTION-DYED FABRIC



#### STRIPES

**Stripes**, one of Vlaemynck’s historical signature patterns, elegantly revisited. Available in 260g/m<sup>2</sup> solution-dyed fabric, these new textiles combine timeless refinement with durability, perfect for parasols, cushions, and furniture.

**A textile signature that balances tradition and modernity.**



#### PLAINS

Two new 100% solution-dyed acrylic fabrics enrich the Vlaemynck Expertise textile collection: a delicate blush pink and a luminous amber. These **soft, warm tones** add richness to the existing colour palette while maintaining the brand’s hallmark understated and timeless elegance.

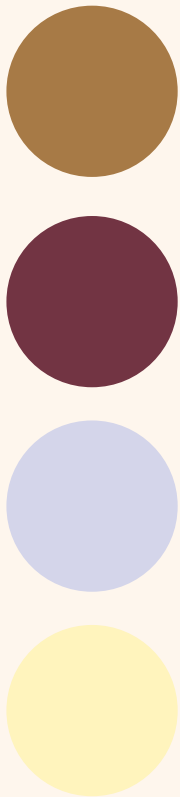


#### NATTÉ

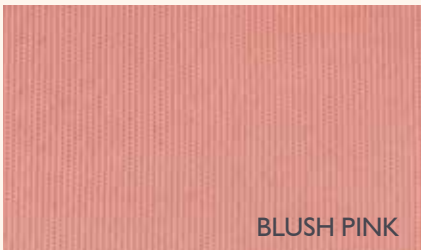
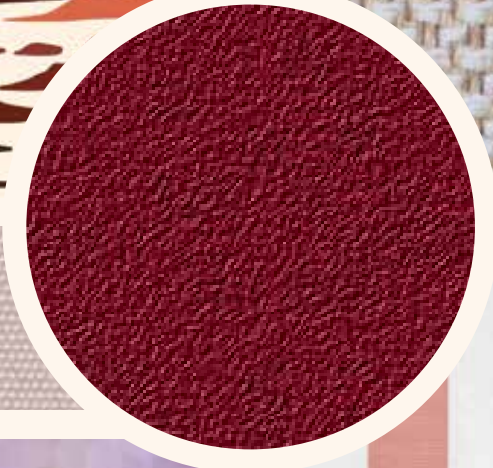
Two new Natté fabrics from Sunbrella® join the collection. Their subtle weave and silky touch offer a naturally elegant look while ensuring outdoor performance and durability.

**A perfect blend of comfort, refinement, and technical excellence.**





**INSPIRATION**  
*Powdery Mood*



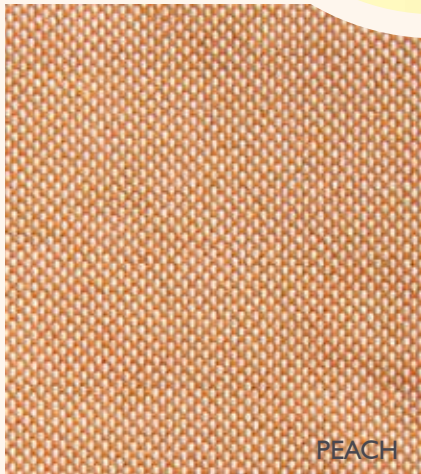




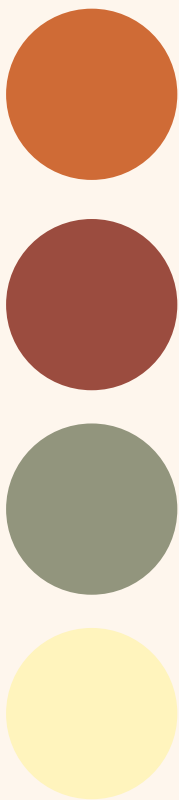
WICKER



AMBER



PEACH

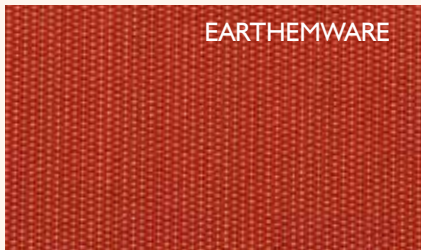


# INSPIRATION

*Luminous Energy*



RIVA

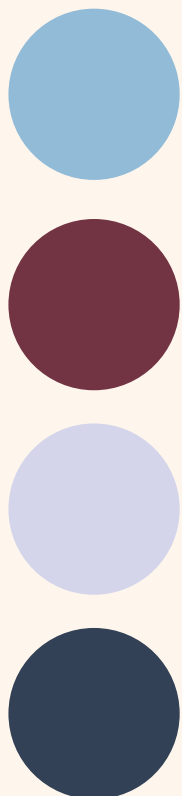
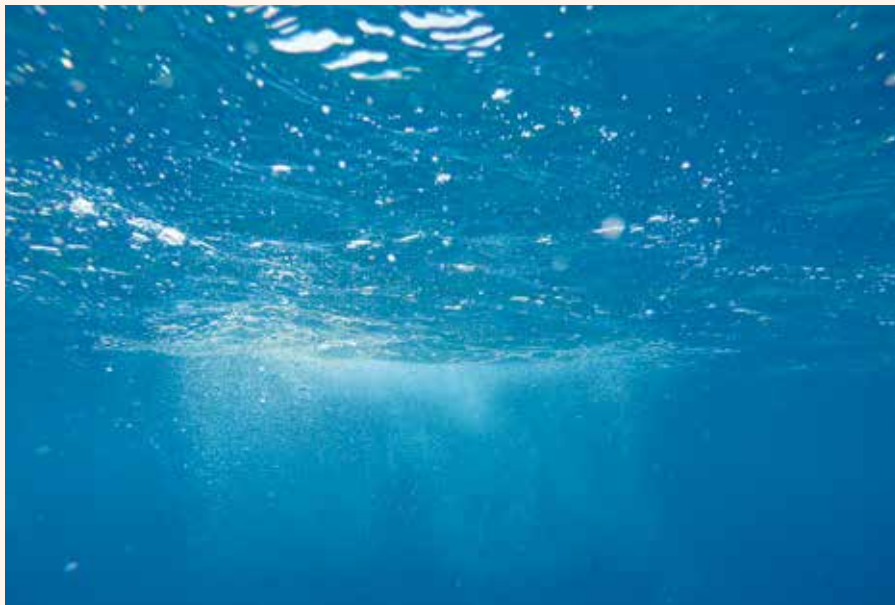


EARTHEMWARE



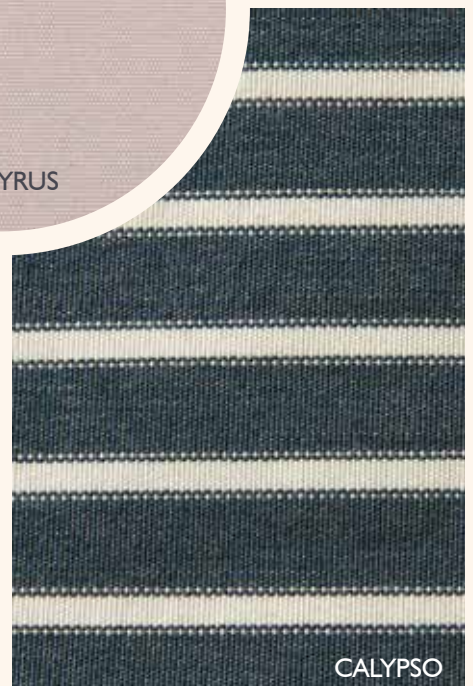
PAPYRUS





# INSPIRATION

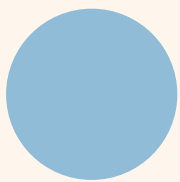
*Coastal Vibes*







PEARL

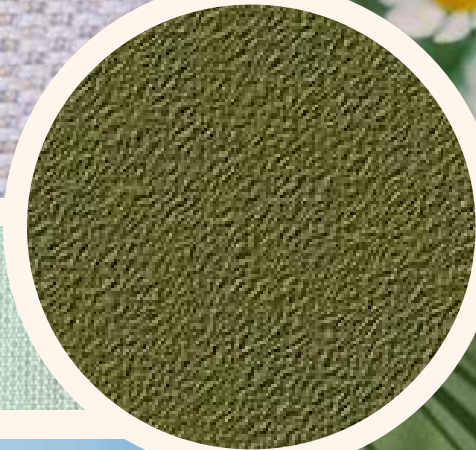


# INSPIRATION

## *Natural Balance*



AQUA GREEN



CACTUS



MEADOW GREEN



# TO TAKE ORDER

STEPS



## EXAMPLE FOR THE 2-SEATER SOFA GORDES

2-SEATER SOFA GORDES  
*teak frame and Beige braid*

**V53035 I I**

SOLUTION-DYED FABRIC FINISH

**M0**

EARTHEMWARE COLOUR

**772**

**ON YOUR ORDER:**

**V53035 I I-M0772**

# ALPINA

## DECKCHAIR



Tubular aluminium frame  
 Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Iso or OTF Batyline®  
 Eden outdoor fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread  
 coated in solution-dyed PVC bed  
 3 positions adjustable backrest  
 Without headrest  
 Complies with Europeans standards



V510640A Anodised V510640L0 White

# DEAUVILLE

## ASH ARMCHAIR



Solid ash frame  
 Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100%  
 polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
 Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity  
 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
 Solid ash armrests  
 Stainless steel screws and stays



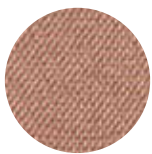
V540130 Ash

## OUR RECOMMENDATIONS FOR COLOUR COMBINATIONS



### KHAKI BRAID

#### Solution-dyed fabric



Terracotta  
M0 773



Wicker  
M0 605



Steel Grey  
M0 422



Aqua Green  
M0 1350



Coal  
M0 1283



Pearl  
M0 604

#### Natté

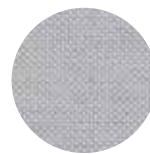


Light Grey  
M0 5423



Cactus  
82

#### Eden Waterproof



Silver Grey  
BEW 50566



Black Earth  
BEW 50555

### BEIGE BRAID

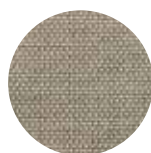
#### Solution-dyed fabric



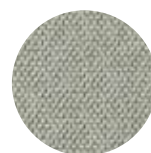
Pearl  
M0 604



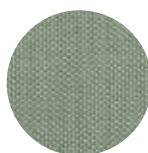
Papyrus  
M0 602



Sisal Brown  
M0 1071



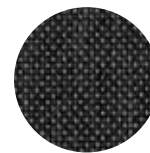
Meadow Green  
M0 1354



Almond Green  
M0 1351



Twine  
M0 610



Night Grey  
M0 1282

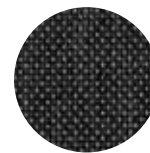


Peach  
M0 138

#### Natté



Twine  
M0 610



Night Grey  
M0 1282

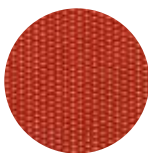


Peach  
M0 138

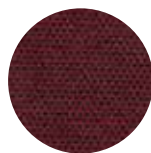
#### Eden Waterproof



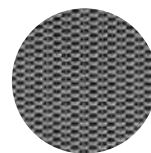
Coal  
M0 1283



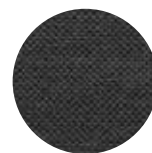
Earthenware  
M0 772



Garnet  
M0 560



Stracciatella  
M0 1284



Black Earth  
BEW 50555



# GORDES DINING

FURNITURE

## CHAIR

DESIGN BY RADICE ORLANDINI



Natural solid teak frame  
Perforated PVC plate seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest with braided polypropylene cords  
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric  
Seat foam filling: Open cells polyurethane  
Cushion attached to the seat, can be removed with screws as required  
Cushion thickness: 5 cm

V5303200 ● Natural teak ● Khaki braid

V5303201 ● Natural teak ● Beige braid



## ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY RADICE ORLANDINI



Natural solid teak frame  
Perforated PVC plate seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest with braided polypropylene cords  
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric  
Seat foam filling: Open cells polyurethane  
Cushion attached to the seat, can be removed with screws as required  
Cushion thickness: 5 cm

V5303300 ● Natural teak ● Khaki braid

V5303301 ● Natural teak ● Beige braid



## DINING TABLE 80X80

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak base  
Stone effect HPL table top with tone-on-tone field  
Stacking capacity: x 5  
Height-adjustable pads

V5303800 ● Natural teak



## DINING TABLE Ø120

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak base  
Stone effect HPL table top with tone-on-tone field  
Height-adjustable pads

V5303120 ● Natural teak



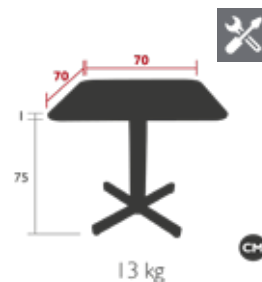
# GORDES DINING

DINING TABLE 70X70  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak base  
Stone effect HPL table top with tone-on-tone field  
Height-adjustable pads

V561718T361  Natural teak



GORDES & STELLO



GORDES, IBIZA & STELLO

# GORDES LOUNGE

## LOW ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY RADICE ORLANDINI



Natural solid teak frame  
Perforated PVC plate seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest with braided polypropylene cords  
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric  
Seat foam filling: Open cells polyurethane  
Cushion attached to the seat, can be removed with screws as required  
Cushion thickness: 7 cm

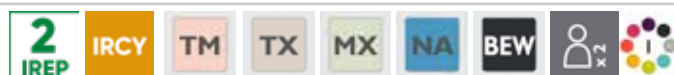


V5303500 ● Natural teak ● Khaki braid

V5303501 ● Natural teak ● Beige braid

## 2 SEATER SOFA

DESIGN BY RADICE ORLANDINI



Natural solid teak frame  
Perforated PVC plate seat  
Tubular aluminium backrest with braided polypropylene cords  
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric  
Seat foam filling: Open cells polyurethane  
Cushion attached to the seat, can be removed with screws as required  
Cushion thickness: 7 cm



V5303510 ● Natural teak ● Khaki braid

V5303511 ● Natural teak ● Beige braid

## LOW TABLE 110 X 65 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak base  
Stone effect HPL table top with tone-on-tone field  
Table top thickness 10 mm



V5303100 ● Natural teak





# IBIZA

## SUNLOUNGER

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak frame  
Sling outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
5 positions (including a 100% flat position) adjustable backrest  
Lacquered aluminium rack and pinion, and kickstand

V530140    Natural teak    Taupe Sling



14,3 kg



## DECKCHAIR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak frame  
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Iso or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
3 positions adjustable backrest  
Headrest available for the solution-dyed version only  
Meets European safety standards

V530041    Natural teak

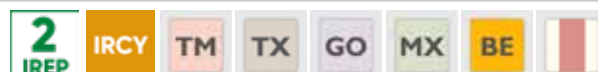


8 kg



## ARTICULATED MATTRESS

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Finish: no piping  
With ultra-smooth polyethylene protective cover (easy to fit and to remove)  
Velcro ties  
Cushion thickness: 7 cm

V4072M    foam

V4072    cover



2 kg



## MATTRESS TOPPER

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Nautical canvas OTF outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Density: 40 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Nautical quality, high-tech fabric: stain-, chlorine- and salt water-resistant  
Cushion thickness: 4 cm

V2400-VOG



3,1 kg





## DINING TABLE 80 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak slats table top  
Natural solid teak base

V530110 Natural teak

LOC



## LOW TABLE 68 X 45 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak slats table top  
Natural solid teak base  
Table top thickness 20 mm

V530101 Natural teak



## LOW ROUND TABLE D50 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak slats table top  
Natural solid teak base  
Table top thickness 20 mm

V530103 Natural teak



## LOW TABLE 45 X 45 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak slats table top  
Natural solid teak base  
Table top thickness 20 mm

V530100 Natural teak





# IBIZA

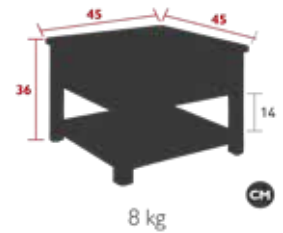
## LOW TABLE WITH BOX 45 X 45 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak slats table top  
Natural solid teak base  
Table top thickness 20 mm  
Secure locking of the box with a padlock (not included)

V530102 Natural teak



## SERVING TRAY

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak frame  
Fits on the Ibiza low table 45 x 45 cm

V530190 Natural teak



## WIRE SUPPORT FOR TEAK SERVING TRAY

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Steel wire frame

V530191 Nutmeg



IBIZA & ZÉNITH

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK  
FURNITURE





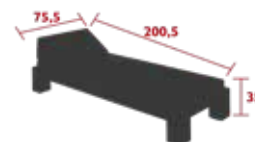


## I-SEATER DAYBED

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak base  
Natural solid teak slats bed  
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Triangular backrest cushions included  
Limited textile colour chart



30,2 kg

CH

V530741 Natural teak

BE50720

Batyline® Eden Titanium

M024

Solution-dyed fabric Ecru

M01071

Solution-dyed fabric Sisal Brown

M042

Solution-dyed fabric Pebble

M0602

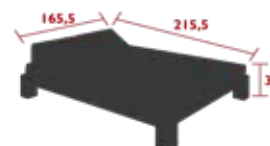
Solution-dyed fabric Papyrus

## 2-SEATER DAYBED

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak base  
Natural solid teak slats bed  
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Triangular backrest cushions included  
Limited textile colour chart



60,6 kg

CH

V530740 Natural teak

BE50720

Batyline® Eden Titanium

M024

Solution-dyed fabric Ecru

M01071

Solution-dyed fabric Sisal Brown

M042

Solution-dyed fabric Pebble

M0602

Solution-dyed fabric Papyrus



# LODGE

Discover the elegance of LODGE collection. Each item in this teak collection embodies a **sophisticated, timeless style**. Teak, with its natural warmth and robustness, is at the heart of this collection, bringing a sophisticated charm to every lounge and dining area. Some items are also enhanced by aluminium, adding a hint of modernity and lightness to the collection, or by high-quality fabrics offering comfort, softness and customisation.

LODGE is a **comprehensive collection**, ideal for embellishing all areas of an establishment. Every detail has been meticulously thought out to ensure perfect harmony. Immerse yourself in a universe offering a natural balance between comfort and visual appeal as you fall under the spell of this charming collection.



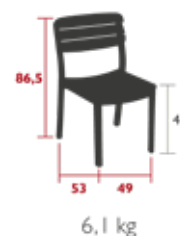
## TEAK CHAIR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak frame  
Natural solid curved teak slats seat  
Natural solid teak slats backrest  
Stacking capacity: x 6  
Compatible with:  
SEAT CUSHION No 29

V530620 Natural teak



## ALUMINIUM ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak frame  
Perforated aluminium sheet seat  
Perforated aluminium sheet backrest  
Natural solid teak armrests  
Stacking capacity: x 8  
Compatible with:  
SEAT CUSHION No 29

V5306313 Natural teak Basalt  
V5306315 Natural teak Sequoia



## TEAK ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak frame  
Natural solid curved teak slats seat  
Natural solid teak slats backrest  
Natural solid teak armrests  
Stacking capacity: x 8  
Compatible with:  
SEAT CUSHION No 29

V530630 Natural teak



## 2/3-SEATER BENCH

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak slats frame  
Natural solid teak slats seat  
Natural solid teak slats backrest  
Stacking capacity: x 3  
Compatible with:  
SEAT CUSHION FOR BENCH

V530640 Natural teak



# LODGE DINING

## DINING TABLE 200 X 105 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak slats table top  
Natural solid teak base

V530610 Natural teak



## DINING TABLE Ø 120 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak slats table top  
Natural solid teak base  
Height-adjustable pads

V5631IT360 Natural teak



## DINING TABLE 80 X 80 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak slats table top  
Natural solid teak base  
Height-adjustable pads

V5638IT360 Natural teak



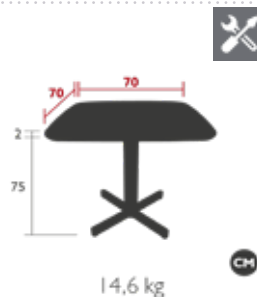
## DINING TABLE 70 X 70 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak slats table top  
Natural solid teak base  
Height-adjustable pads

V5637IT361 Natural teak





# LODGE HIGH DINING

## BARSTOOL

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

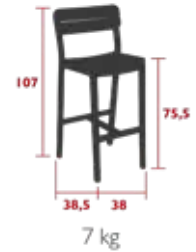
0  
IREP

IRCY



Natural solid teak Frame  
Natural solid, curved teak slats seat  
Natural solid teak slats backrest  
Compatible with:  
SEAT CUSHION FOR BENCH

V530660  Natural teak



CH

7 kg



LODGE, STELLO, CUSHIONS & KOTO

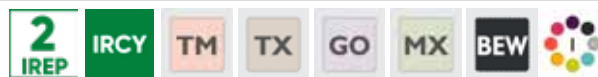






## LOW ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



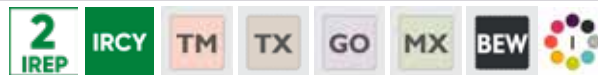
Natural solid teak frame  
Natural solid teak slats backrest  
Seat frame in lacquered aluminium with stretched OTF  
Natural solid teak armrests  
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric  
Seat foam filling: polyurethane flock  
Backrest foam filling: polyurethane flock  
Seat and backrest cushion No 25 included  
Backrest cushion attachment with included holding ring

V530650 Natural teak



## 2-SEATER SOFA

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak frame  
Natural solid teak slats backrest  
Seat frame in lacquered aluminium with stretched OTF  
Natural solid teak armrests  
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric  
Seat foam filling: polyurethane flock  
Backrest foam filling: polyurethane flock  
Seat and backrest cushions No 25 included  
Backrest cushion attachment with included holding ring

V530651 Natural teak



## LOW TABLE 110 X 65 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural teak slats table top  
Natural teak solid base

V530600 Natural teak







# MARIETA

## SUNLOUNGER



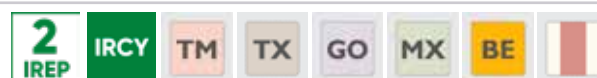
Tubular aluminium frame  
Polypropylene reinforced with fibreglass base  
Tone-on-tone Sling outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
5 positions (including a 100% flat position) adjustable backrest  
Integrated wheels

V5207412 Anthracite V5207411 Taupe  
V5207400 White



## ARTICULATED MATTRESS

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Finish: no piping  
With ultra-smooth polyethylene protective cover (easy to fit and to remove)  
Velcro ties  
Cushion thickness: 7 cm

V4072M foam  
V4072 cover

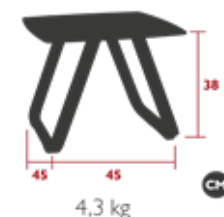


## LOW TABLE 45 X 45 CM



HPL table top  
Polypropylene reinforced with fibreglass base  
Table top thickness: 10 mm

V5207012 Anthracite V5207011 Taupe  
V5207010 White



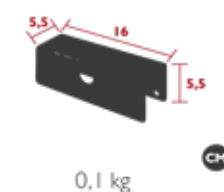
## CONNECTING PIECE

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Aluminium sheet  
To simply join two Marieta sunloungers together

V5207422 Anthracite





# MAUI

## TEAK SUNLOUNGER

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak frame  
Aluminium fabric tensioning structure  
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
5 positions (including a 100% flat position) adjustable backrest  
Integrated wheels

V5303030 Natural teak



## ALUMINIUM SUNLOUNGER

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular aluminium frame  
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
5 positions (including a 100% flat position) adjustable backrest  
Integrated wheels

V5103033 Basalt

V5103034 Cotton White



MAUI & RIVAGE



## MILANO

## CHAIR



Tubular aluminium frame  
Braided Sling OTF outdoor fibre seat  
Braided Sling OTF outdoor fibre backrest  
Coordinated ties  
Non-slip pads  
Stacking capacity: x 6

V55082 I  Bamboo  Vanilla / Light Grey



CH

4,5 kg

## ARMCHAIR



Tubular aluminium frame  
Braided Sling OTF outdoor fibre seat  
Braided Sling OTF outdoor fibre backrest  
Tubular aluminium armrests  
Coordinated ties  
Non-slip pads  
Stacking capacity: x 6

V55083 I  Bamboo  Vanilla / Light Grey



CH

5,4 kg

# SAN JOSÉ

## ARMCHAIR



Tubular aluminium frame  
Sling OTF outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Sling OTF outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Seat foam filling: High resilience polyurethane  
Stacking capacity: x 8  
Removable seat cushion included



V510333 ● Basalt ● Dark Brown Sling  
V510334 ○ Cotton White ● Sling Light Grey

## ROPE ARMCHAIR



Tubular aluminium frame  
Sling OTF outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
PVC rope backrest  
Seat foam filling: High resilience polyurethane  
Stacking capacity: x 8  
Removable seat cushion included



V510363 ● Basalt ● Mottled anthracite Sling  
V510364 ○ Cotton White ● Beige Sling



# TEQUILA

## CHAIR



Tubular aluminium frame  
Sling OTF outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Sling OTF outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Coordinated ties  
Stacking capacity: x 6



- |         |  |        |  |                                  |
|---------|--|--------|--|----------------------------------|
| V511221 |  | Bamboo |  | Beige / Hemp                     |
| V511220 |  | Bamboo |  | Ebony / Hemp                     |
| V511222 |  | Bamboo |  | Vanilla / Light Grey             |
| V511224 |  | Bamboo |  | Black Chevron / White <b>NEW</b> |

# VALEA

## DINING TABLE 220-340 X 100 CM



Aluminium sheet table top  
Tubular aluminium base  
Integrated wheels  
Table top thickness 24 mm  
2 extensions, length: 60 cm each  
Clever extension storage system built into the structure



- |          |  |            |          |  |       |
|----------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|
| V5168131 |  | Anthracite | V5168130 |  | White |
|----------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|



TEQUILA & RETRO



# ZÉNITH

## ALUMINIUM ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Tubular aluminium frame  
Batyline® Iso or Eden outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Batyline® Iso or Eden outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Tubular aluminium armrests  
Aluminium cross-brace

V510233

● Basalt

V510234

○ Cotton White



## TEAK ARMCHAIR

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak frame  
Batyline® Iso or Eden outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Batyline® Iso or Eden outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC  
Solid teak armrests  
Aluminium cross-brace

V530232

● Natural teak



ZÉNITH



ZÉNITH

## FUNCTIONNING OF THE MODULAR TABLES

Strati-compact  
table top



1

I choose the tray to combine  
from our references:  
Moulded laminate  
Strati-compact  
Teak

Base STELLO  
Anthracite



2

I choose the foot adapted  
to my needs:  
shape, colour and capacity.



3

I compose my tables for a  
personalized space.



STELLO & PILOTIS

# TEAK TABLE TOPS

## NATURAL TEAK

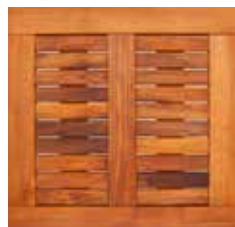
Natural solid teak frame  
Thickness 28 mm



|        |                        |
|--------|------------------------|
| V56321 | Table tops Ø 68 CM     |
| V56361 | Table tops 60 X 60 CM  |
| V56371 | Table tops 70 X 70 CM  |
| V56381 | Table tops 80 X 80 CM  |
| V56391 | Table tops 110 X 70 CM |
| V56311 | Table tops Ø 120 CM    |

## OILED TEAK

Oiled solid teak frame  
Thickness 36 mm



|        |                        |
|--------|------------------------|
| V56370 | Table tops 68 X 68 CM  |
| V56380 | Table tops 80 X 80 CM  |
| V56350 | Table tops 120 X 80 CM |

## LAMINATED TEAK



*Recommended for indoor use*

Natural solid teak frame  
Thickness 27 mm



|        |                        |
|--------|------------------------|
| V56322 | Table tops Ø 68 CM     |
| V56372 | Table tops 70 X 70 CM  |
| V56392 | Table tops 110 X 70 CM |
| V56312 | Table tops Ø 120 CM    |

# MOULDED LAMINATE TABLE TOP

## MOULDED LAMINATE - BIANCO MARBLE

**NEW**



Moulded laminate frame  
Brass circled

|         |                   |
|---------|-------------------|
| V560020 | Table top Ø 60 CM |
|---------|-------------------|



# STRATI-COMPACT

HPL STRATIFIED TABLE TOPS  
EASY TO CLEAN

## TEXTURED TOPS

### SAME-COLOUR EDGES

Natural stone effect textured finish  
Rounded corners  
Coloured edges, the same colour as the surface  
Thickness 10mm



Marble Effect  
10



Seashell  
21



Guatemala marble  
20



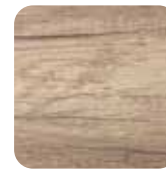
Stone effect  
18

### COORDINATED EDGES

Natural effect textured finish  
Square corners  
Coloured edges, from the same colour range as the surface  
Thickness 12mm



Dark Concrete  
08



Wood Effect  
19

## SMOOTH TOPS

### POLYCHROME

Smooth finish  
Square corners  
Black edge  
Thickness 10mm



Light Concrete  
(th. 12mm)  
09



Brushed Anthracite  
13



Rosy Beige \*  
14



Celadon Green \*  
15



Grey Quartz \*  
16

### MONOCHROME

Smooth finish  
Square corners  
Black edge  
Thickness 10mm



Black \*  
01



Slate \*  
02



Seed \*  
03



White \*  
04

\* Only available in 70 x 70 cm format.

|                         | Ø60<br>V5610                     | 60X60<br>V5616                   | 70X70<br>V5617 | 80X80<br>V5618 | 110X70<br>V5614 | Ø120<br>V5611 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| TEXTURED TOPS           |                                  |                                  |                |                |                 |               |
| SAME-COLOUR EDGES       |                                  |                                  |                |                |                 |               |
| 10 - MARBLE EFFECT      | •                                | •                                | •              | •              | •               | •             |
| 21 - SEASHELL           | Available on<br>Bespoke projects | Available on<br>Bespoke projects | •              | •              |                 | •             |
| 20 - GUATEMALA MARBLE   | Available on<br>Bespoke projects | Available on<br>Bespoke projects | •              | •              |                 | •             |
| 18 - STONE EFFECT       | Available on<br>Bespoke projects | Available on<br>Bespoke projects | •              | •              |                 | •             |
| COORDINATED EDGES       |                                  |                                  |                |                |                 |               |
| 08 - DARK CONCRETE      | •                                | •                                | •              | •              | •               | •             |
| 19 - WOOD EFFECT        | •                                | •                                | •              | •              | •               | •             |
| SMOOTH TOPS             |                                  |                                  |                |                |                 |               |
| POLYCHROME              |                                  |                                  |                |                |                 |               |
| 09 - LIGHT CONCRETE     | •                                | •                                | •              | •              | •               | •             |
| 13 - BRUSHED ANTHRACITE |                                  | •                                | •              |                | •               | •             |
| 14 - ROSY BEIGE         |                                  |                                  | •              |                |                 |               |
| 15 - CELADON GREEN      |                                  |                                  | •              |                | •               |               |
| 16 - GREY QUARTZ        |                                  |                                  | •              |                |                 |               |
| MONOCHROME              |                                  |                                  |                |                |                 |               |
| 01 - BLACK              |                                  |                                  | •              |                |                 |               |
| 02 - SLATE              |                                  |                                  | •              |                |                 |               |
| 03 - SEED               |                                  |                                  | •              |                |                 |               |
| 04 - WHITE              |                                  |                                  | •              |                |                 |               |

# CAPUCCINO

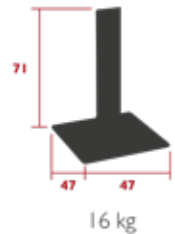
## BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS



Tubular aluminium structure  
Fixed base, one square column  
Flat square base  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80

V57013  
V57014

● Basalt  
○ Cotton White



CM

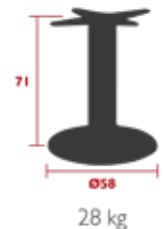
## BASE - LARGE ROUND TABLE TOPS



Tubular aluminium structure  
Fixed base, one round column  
Flat round base  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: Ø120

V57043

● Basalt



CM

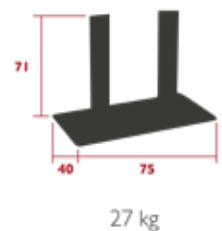
## BASE - LARGE RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS



Tubular aluminium structure  
Fixed base, 2 square columns  
Flat rectangular base  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: 110x70, 120x80

V57023

● Basalt



CM

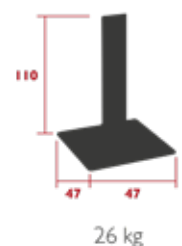
## BASE - HIGH TABLE



Tubular aluminium structure  
Fixed base, one square column  
Flat square base  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: 60x60, 70x70, 80x80, 110x70, 120x80

V57033

● Basalt



CM



# CONTACT

BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS



Tubular aluminium structure  
4-legged base, one round column  
Self-stabilising (compensates for uneven surfaces, up to 20 mm)  
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80

V5705 I

● Black



6,5 kg

CH

# FLORÈS

BASE - FOR 80X80 AND Ø120 CM TABLE TOPS

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Natural solid teak structure  
Fixed 4-leg cross-beam base  
Height-adjustable pads  
Stacking capacity: x5  
For table tops: Ø120, 80x80

V57360

● Natural teak



6,5 kg

CH

BASE - CENTRAL

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW



Natural solid teak structure  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: Ø68, 68x68, 70x70, 80x80

V5736 I

● Natural teak



4,6 kg

CH



FLORÈS & LODGE



FLORÈS & GORDES

# LEAF

## BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS



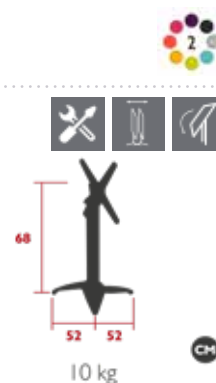
Tubular aluminium structure  
3-legged base, one round column  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60

V57061

● Anthracite

V57060

○ White



# MALTE

## BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS



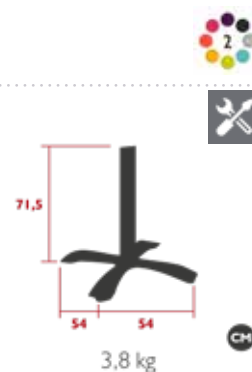
Tubular aluminium structure  
4-legged fixed base, 1 round column  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80

V57093

● Basalt

V57094

○ Cotton White



## BASE - LARGE RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS



Tubular aluminium structure  
4-legged fixed base, 2 round columns  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: 110x70, 120x80

V57113

● Basalt

V57114

○ Cotton White



## BASE - HIGH TABLE



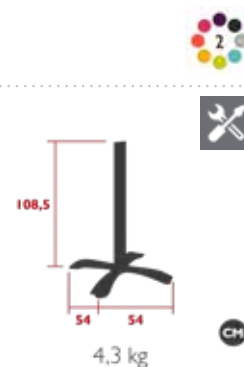
Tubular aluminium structure  
4-legged fixed base, one round column  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70

V57123

● Basalt

V57124

○ Cotton White



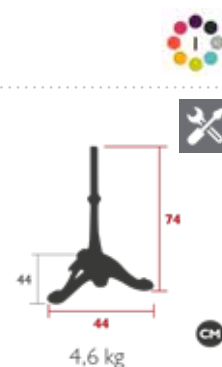


## BASE - SMALL ROUND TABLE TOPS



Cast aluminium structure  
Fixed base, 3 legs  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68

V57195 ● Black

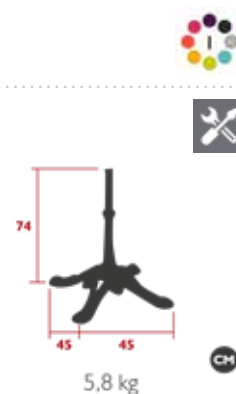


## BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS



Cast aluminium base  
Fixed base, 4 legs  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80

V57205 ● Black



RETRO & TEQUILA

# STELLO

## BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS



Tubular aluminium structure  
3-legged base, one round column  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60

V57313 ● Basalt

V57314 ○ Cotton White



8,5 kg



## BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS



Tubular aluminium structure  
4-legged base, one round column  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80

V57323 ● Basalt

V57324 ○ Cotton White



9,5 kg



Product improvement: plate modification to enable several 70 x 70 cm tables to be assembled together.

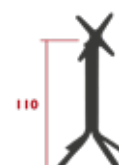
## BASE - HIGH TABLE



Tubular aluminium structure  
4-legged base, one round column  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80

V57333 ● Basalt

V57334 ○ Cotton White



12 kg









# SYDNEY

## BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS



Tubular aluminium structure  
4-legged base, one round column  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80

V57273 ● Basalt

V57274 ● Cotton White



4,6 kg



## BASE - HIGH TABLE



Tubular aluminium structure  
4-legged base, one round column  
Height-adjustable pads  
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70

V57283 ● Basalt

V57284 ● Cotton White



5 kg



# TETRA

## BASE - 80 X 80 CM TABLE TOPS



Tubular aluminium structure  
4-legged fixed base, cross-shaped  
Height-adjustable pads

V57343 ● Basalt

V57344 ● Cotton White



4,5 kg



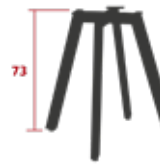
## BASE - Ø120 TABLE TOPS



Tubular aluminium structure  
4-legged fixed base, cross-shaped  
Height-adjustable pads

V57353 ● Basalt

V57354 ● Cotton White



7 kg









# BASE / TABLE TOP

## ASSOCIATIONS

| FIXED BASES     |        | REFERENCE | STRATI-COMPACT |       |       |       |        | MOULDED-LAMINATE |     | OILED TEAK |       | NATURAL TEAK |     |       |       |       | LAMINATED NATURAL TEAK |      |     |       |       |        |      |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|-----|------------|-------|--------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|--------|------|
|                 |        |           | Ø60            | 60x60 | 70x70 | 80x80 | 110x70 | Ø120             | Ø60 | 68x68      | 80x80 | 120x80       | Ø68 | 60x60 | 70x70 | 80x80 | 110x70                 | Ø120 | Ø68 | 70x70 | 80x80 | 110x70 | Ø120 |
| CAPPUCCINO      | V5701  |           | A1             | A1    | A1    | A1    |        |                  | A1  | A1         |       |              | A1  | A1    | A1    | A1    |                        |      | A1  | A1    | A1    |        |      |
|                 | V5702  |           |                |       |       |       | A7     |                  |     |            |       | A7           |     |       |       |       | A7                     |      |     |       |       | A7     |      |
|                 | V5703  |           |                | A6    | A6    | A6    | A6     |                  | A6  | A6         | A6    | A6           |     | A6    | A6    | A6    | A6                     |      | A6  | A6    | A6    | A6     |      |
|                 | V5704  |           |                |       |       |       |        | A6               |     |            |       |              |     |       |       |       |                        | A6   |     |       |       |        | A6   |
| FLORES          | V57360 |           |                |       | A16   | A16   |        |                  |     | A16        |       |              |     |       |       | A16   |                        | A16  |     |       | A16   |        | A16  |
|                 | V57361 |           |                |       | A1    | A1    |        |                  | A1  | A1         | A1    |              | A1  |       | A1    | A1    |                        |      | A1  | A1    | A1    |        |      |
| MALTE           | V5709  |           | A1             | A1    | A1    | A1    |        | A1               | A1  | A1         |       |              | A1  | A1    | A1    | A1    |                        |      | A1  | A1    | A1    |        |      |
|                 | V5711  |           |                |       |       |       | A8     |                  |     |            | A8    |              |     |       |       |       | A8                     |      |     |       |       | A8     |      |
|                 | V5712  |           | A1             | A1    | A1    |       |        |                  | A1  | A1         |       |              | A1  | A1    | A1    |       |                        |      | A1  | A1    |       |        |      |
| RETRO           | V57195 |           | A3             |       |       |       |        | A3               |     |            |       |              | A3  |       |       |       |                        |      | A3  |       |       |        |      |
|                 | V57205 |           |                | A3    | A3    | A3    |        |                  | A3  | A3         | A3    |              | A3  | A3    | A3    | A3    |                        |      | A3  | A3    | A3    |        |      |
| TETRA           | V5734  |           |                |       | A13   |       |        |                  |     | A13        |       |              |     |       |       | A13   |                        |      |     |       | A13   |        |      |
|                 | V5735  |           |                |       |       |       | A15    |                  |     |            |       |              |     |       |       |       |                        | A15  |     |       |       |        | A15  |
| FOLD-AWAY BASES |        |           |                |       |       |       |        |                  |     |            |       |              |     |       |       |       |                        |      |     |       |       |        |      |
| CONTACT         | V57051 |           | A1             | A1    | A1    | A1    |        | A1               | A1  | A1         |       |              | A1  | A1    | A1    | A1    |                        |      | A1  | A1    | A1    |        |      |
| LEAF            | V5706  |           | A2             | A2    |       |       |        | A2               |     |            |       |              | A2  | A2    |       |       |                        |      | A2  |       |       |        |      |
|                 | V5731  |           | A2             | A2    |       |       |        | A2               |     |            |       |              | A2  | A2    |       |       |                        |      | A2  |       |       |        |      |
| STELLO          | V5732  |           | A2             | A2    | A2    | A2    |        | A2               |     | A2         |       |              | A2  | A2    | A2    | A2    |                        |      | A2  | A2    | A2    |        |      |
|                 | V5733  |           | A2             | A2    | A2    | A2    |        | A2               |     | A2         |       |              | A2  | A2    | A2    | A2    |                        |      | A2  | A2    | A2    |        |      |
| SYDNEY          | V5727  |           | A2             | A2    | A2    | A2    |        | A2               | A2  | A2         |       |              | A2  | A2    | A2    | A2    |                        |      | A2  | A2    | A2    |        |      |
|                 | V5728  |           | A2             | A2    | A2    |       |        | A2               | A2  |            |       |              | A2  | A2    | A2    |       |                        |      | A2  | A2    |       |        |      |



# CUSHIONS & MATTRESSES

THE COLLECTIONS

**Expert in cushion creation,** Vlaemynck proposes a wide range of outdoor cushions and mattresses.

Made from high quality materials, weather resistant and long-lasting, Vlaemynck products are Design byed to bring comfort and exceptional refinement to your professional outdoor areas.



CUSHIONS UNIVERSAL & LODGE

# UNIVERSAL

## DECORATIVE CUSHIONS

DECORATIVE CUSHION No.88



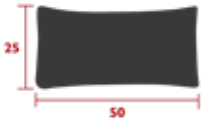


Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric

Polyurethane flock foam

Finish: no piping

V24288



0,4 kg



CUSHION No.11





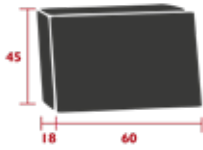
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric

Polyurethane flock foam

Finish: no piping

Cushion thickness: 18 cm

V24111



1,2 kg



CUSHION No.63





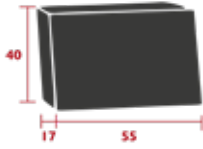
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric

Polyurethane flock foam

Finish: no piping

Cushion thickness: 17 cm

V24163



0,8 kg



# UNIVERSAL

## DECORATIVE CUSHIONS

CUSHION 50 X 50 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic or Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric  
Polyurethane flock foam  
Finish: no piping

V24150



CUSHION 60 X 60 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic or Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric  
Polyurethane flock foam  
Finish: no piping

V24160



GORGES & CUSHIONS UNIVERSAL

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK  
FURNITURE



# UNIVERSAL

## FURNITURE CUSHIONS

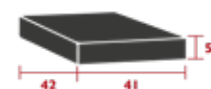
### SEAT CUSHION No.22

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Finish: piping (excluding TX, GO and MX collections)  
Attaches with ties  
Cushion thickness: 5 cm

V25222



0,4 kg

CH



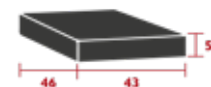
### SEAT CUSHION No.71

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Finish: piping (excluding TX, GO and MX collections)  
Attaches with ties  
Cushion thickness: 5 cm

V24271



0,5 kg

CH



### SEAT CUSHION No.80

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Finish: piping (excluding TX, GO and MX collections)  
Attaches with ties  
Cushion thickness: 5 cm

V24280



0,4 kg

CH



# LODGE

## FURNITURE CUSHIONS

### SEAT CUSHION No.29

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Finish: piping (excluding Batyline® Eden and TX, GO and MX collections)

Attaches with ties

Cushion thickness: 5 cm

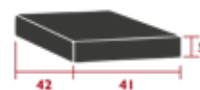
Compatible with:

TEAK CHAIR - LODGE

ALUMINIUM ARMCHAIR & TEAK ARMCHAIR - LODGE

V25229-M0

V25129-BE



0,4 kg



### SEAT AND BACKREST CUSHION No.25

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric

Seat foam filling: polyurethane flock

Backrest foam filling: polyurethane flock

Finish: no piping

Non-slip stitched pattern under the seat cushion

Backrest cushion attachment with included holding ring

Compatible with:

LOW ARMCHAIR - LODGE

V22125-M0

V22125-BEW

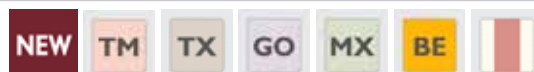


1,5 kg



### SEAT CUSHION FOR 2/3-SEATER BENCH

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Outdoor fabric solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden  
High resilience polyurethane foam

Finish: piping (excluding Batyline® Eden and TX, GO and MX collections)

Attaches with ties

Compatible with:

2/3-SEATER BENCH - LODGE

V24113



### SEAT CUSHION FOR BARSTOOL

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Outdoor fabric solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Finish: piping (excluding Batyline® Eden and TX, GO and MX collections)  
Attaches with ties

V24194



0,4 kg



Vlaemynck sunloungers can be topped with cushions or mattresses. The cushions have a zip opening. The mattresses, specifically designed for beach use, are simply finished with buttons, ties or a flap, with an ultra-smooth polyethylene liner to ensure easy installation/removal of covers!

### 3-PART CUSHION No.39

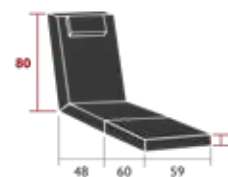
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Finish: piping (excluding Batyline® Eden and TX, GO and MX collections)  
Removable headrest available in solution-dyed finish.  
Attaches with ties  
Cushion thickness: 9 cm

V21139 Batyline® Eden

V21239 Teint masse



4,6 kg



### MATTRESS TOPPER

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Nautical canvas OTF outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Nautical quality, high-tech fabric: stain-, chlorine- and salt water-resistant  
Cushion thickness: 4 cm

V2400-VOG



3,1 kg





# UNIVERSAL MATTRESSES

## SIMPLE MATTRESS 165 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric  
High-resilience polyurethane foam  
Finish: no piping  
With ultra-smooth polyethylene protective cover (easy to fit and to remove)  
No ties  
Cushion thickness: 10 cm

V400M - foam

V4005 - cover



2,6 kg



## SIMPLE MATTRESS 185 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Finish: no piping  
With ultra-smooth polyethylene protective cover (easy to fit and to remove)  
No ties  
Cushion thickness: 10 cm

V401M - foam

V4011 - cover



1 kg



## ARTICULATED MATTRESS

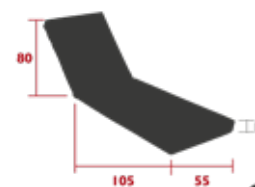
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric  
Finish: no piping  
High-resilience polyurethane foam  
With ultra-smooth polyethylene protective cover (easy to fit and to remove)  
No ties  
Cushion thickness: 10 cm

V404M - foam

V4040 - cover



2,6 kg



# UNIVERSAL MATTRESSES

## ARTICULATED CUSHION No.2

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Finish: double piping (excluding Batyline® Eden and TX, GO and MX collections)  
Removable headrest (not available in Batyline® Eden)  
Attaches with ties  
Cushion thickness: 9 cm



V23202 - M0

V23102 - BE

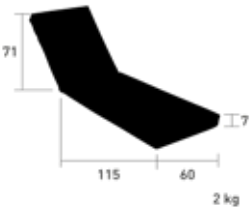
# IBIZA & MARIETA

## ARTICULATED MATTRESS

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric  
High resilience polyurethane foam  
Finish: no piping  
With ultra-smooth polyethylene protective cover (easy to fit and to remove)  
Velcro ties  
Cushion thickness: 7 cm



V4072M - foam

V4072 - cover





CUSHION No.88 & IBIZA MATTRESS



## BEACH ACCESSORIES

### BEACH RAKE



Steel frame  
Riddle width: 80 cm

V3911  Steel



### CORNER SPIKE: 35 X 35 MM



Steel frame  
For poles Ø23 to 35 mm

V33357 Steel - Height 120 cm - 2,1 kg  
V33377 Steel - Height 150 cm - 2,7 kg

### ROUND SPIKE: HEIGHT 100 CM



Stainless or galvanised steel frame  
For poles Ø22 to 25 mm

V33301  Stainless steel - 2,9 kg      V33317  Galvanised steel - 2 kg

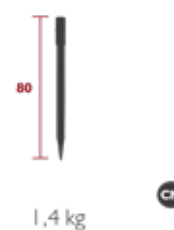
### CORNER SPIKE WOOD

NEW



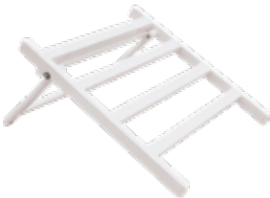
Steel frame  
For poles Ø 45 mm

V33387  Steel



# BEACH ACCESSORIES

## HEADREST 60CM



Aluminium slats frame  
Non-adjustable headrest  
V3210       White



## HEADREST 58CM



Beech slats frame  
Non-adjustable headrest  
V320       Beech



## HEADREST 68CM



Beech slats frame  
3 positions adjustable headrest  
V322       Beech



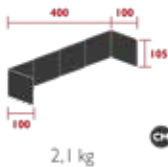
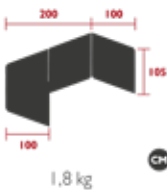
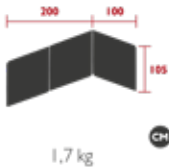
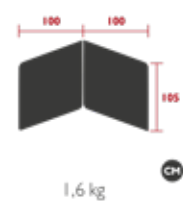
# BEACH ACCESSORIES

## BEACH SCREEN BY THE METER



Steel frame  
Outdoor fabric solution-dyed acrylic  
Sleeve every meter with anti-slip system  
Compatible with:  
SCREEN POST - BEACH ACCESSORIES

- V3522 Steel - Length 200 cm
- V3523 Steel - Length 300 cm
- V3524 Steel - Length 400 cm
- V3525 Steel - Length 500 cm
- V3526 Steel - Length 600 cm



## SCREEN POST



- Steel frame
- V33907 Steel - 1,7 kg

## BEACH SCREEN



Steel frame  
Outdoor fabric solution-dyed acrylic  
Removable fabric sock

- V351 Steel







At Vlaemynck, our exquisite finishes are testament to our expertise, **from the material we source down to the tiniest details on our products.**

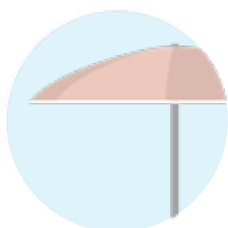
Although a parasol has a practical purpose, it also has a key role as part of the decor and acts as the centrepiece of a terrace. With its enormous proportions and its incredibly important role, each parasol requires particular attention. That's why most of **our Vlaemynck parasols have a white braid finish**, the brand's iconic signature, and **are delivered with their own storage cover** (excluding the PAXI collection).



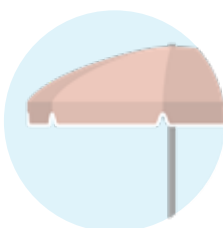
## PARASOL FINISHES

At Vlaemynck, we believe in excellence in every detail. Thanks to our unrivalled expertise in parasols, we propose elegant and functional solutions to enhance your outdoor areas. See our range of specially designed finishes for all styles and requirements. Let us help you to create the perfect parasol.

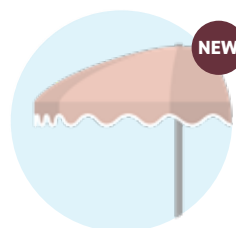
### 1 - FINISH SELECTIONS



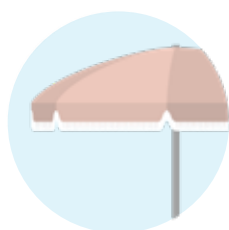
Umbrella and braid



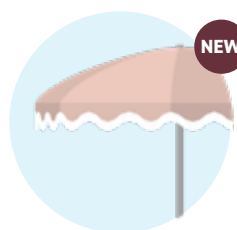
Flap and braid



Wave and braid

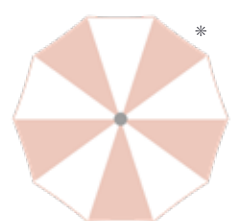
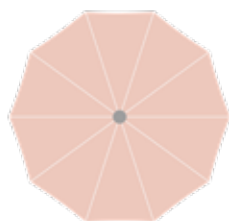


Flap and fringe

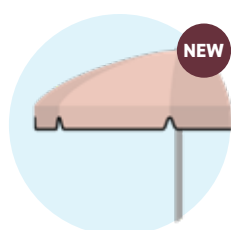


Wave and fringe

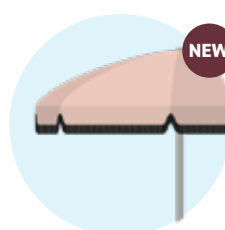
### 2 - COLOUR SELECTION: PLAIN OR ALTERNATING COLOURS



### 3 - OPTION: BLACK BRAID OR FRINGE



Black or Ecru braid\*



Black or Ecru fringe\*

\*Finishes subject to additional costs

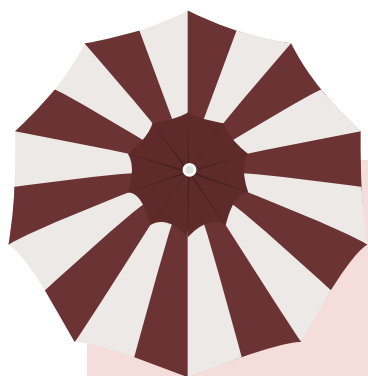


## PARASOL FINISHES

### AND MANY OTHER FINISHES ON BESPOKE PROJECTS

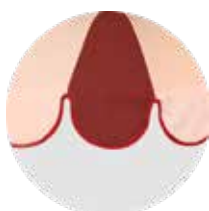


**FOR AN INFINITE VARIETY OF COMPOSITIONS TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS,**  
please contact our Special Projects team.



#### **A MULTITUDE OF POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS FOR FINISHES.**

Double-roof parasols, 3-colour panels, alternating coloured half panels, anti-wind vent, etc.



**AVAILABLE ON A WIDE RANGE OF MODELS.**



La Mandala beach

# PARASOL

## DETAILS

|                                         |           | CUSTOMISABLE | TECHNICAL ELEMENTS |             |           |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                                         |           | MODULAR      | CENTRAL POLE       | OFFSET POLE | ANTI-WIND | TELESCOPIC POLE |
| STAINLESS STEEL - PERFECT FOR THE BEACH |           |              |                    |             |           |                 |
| CORTINA                                 | 200 X 200 |              | •                  |             |           |                 |
|                                         | 300 X 300 |              | •                  |             |           |                 |
| PLAGE                                   | D 180     | •            | •                  |             |           |                 |
|                                         | D 200     | •            | •                  |             |           |                 |
| ALUMINIUM                               |           |              |                    |             |           |                 |
| ADONE                                   | 450 X 450 |              | •                  |             | •         | •               |
|                                         | 400 X 500 |              | •                  |             | •         | •               |
|                                         | 500 X 500 |              | •                  |             | •         | •               |
|                                         | 600 X 600 |              | •                  |             | •         | •               |
| ALUMINIUM                               | D 200     | •            | •                  |             |           |                 |
|                                         | D 250     | •            | •                  |             |           |                 |
| BOREE                                   | D 350     |              |                    | •           | •         |                 |
|                                         | 300 X 300 |              |                    | •           | •         |                 |
| EASY OPEN                               | 400 X 400 |              | •                  |             | •         | •               |
| EASY TRACK                              | 250 X 250 |              | •                  |             | •         | •               |
|                                         | 330 X 330 |              | •                  |             | •         | •               |
|                                         | 400 X 300 |              | •                  |             | •         | •               |
| MAGNA                                   | 500 X 500 |              | •                  |             | •         | •               |
| PAGODA                                  | 300 X 300 |              |                    | •           | •         |                 |
| PAXI                                    | 200 X 200 |              | •                  |             |           |                 |
|                                         | D 300     |              | •                  |             |           |                 |
| SHADOO                                  | D 250     |              | •                  |             |           |                 |
| WOOD                                    |           |              |                    |             |           |                 |
| KOTO                                    | 200 X 200 |              | •                  |             |           |                 |
|                                         | 250 X 250 |              | •                  |             | •         |                 |
|                                         | D 250     | •            | •                  |             |           |                 |
|                                         | 300 X 200 |              | •                  |             | •         |                 |
|                                         | 400 X 300 |              | •                  |             | •         |                 |

| INFORMATIONS FOR THE SEALING     | COLLECTION | COLOURS    |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| PLATINE V30037 + TWISTER V0621PT | BORÉE      | ANTHRACITE |
| PLATINE V30037 + TWISTER V0620PT |            | WHITE      |
| PLATINE V30037 + V3009/F         | MAGNA      |            |
| PLATINE V30037 + TWISTER V0601PT | PAGODA     | ANTHRACITE |
| PLATINE V30037 + TWISTER V0600PT |            | WHITE      |

# ADONE

SPECIFIC COLLECTION - SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

PARASOL 450 X 450



Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast  
8 tubular aluminium ribs

V0374545I

● Anthracite

V03745450

○ White

*Non-contractual image*

PARASOL 400 X 500



Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast  
8 tubular aluminium ribs

V0374050I

● Anthracite

V03740500

○ White

*Non-contractual image*

PARASOL 500 X 500



Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast  
8 tubular aluminium ribs

V0375050I

● Anthracite

V03750500

○ White

*Non-contractual image*

PARASOL 600 X 600



Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast  
8 tubular aluminium ribs

V0376060I

● Anthracite

V03760600

○ White

*Non-contractual image*



# ALUMINIUM

## PARASOL Ø200 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Tilting central tubular aluminium mast - 28 mm  
Pole thickness 1.4 mm  
10 fiber glass ribs  
Opening: Clip-on slide opening  
Ø 32 mm spike with clamping screw



- V03 I 05503 White - Umbrella and white braid finish
- V03 I 05504 White - Flap and white braid finish
- V03 I 05500 White - Flap and white fringe finish

### Compatible with:

CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 35 KG  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG  
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG  
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG



Design your parasol according to your requirements! Available finishes page 333.

## PARASOL Ø250 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Tilting central tubular aluminium mast - 28 mm  
Pole thickness 1.4 mm  
10 fiber glass ribs  
Opening: Clip-on slide opening  
Ø 32 mm spike with clamping screw



- V03 I 0503 White - Umbrella and white braid finish
- V03 I 0504 White - Flap and white braid finish
- V03 I 0500 White - Flap and white fringe finish

### Compatible with:

CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 35 KG  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG  
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG  
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG



Design your parasol according to your requirements! Available finishes page 333.



# BORÉE

## PARASOL 300 X 300 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
 360° pivoting offset tubular aluminium mast (integrated twister)  
 Pole thickness 105 x 70 x 5 mm  
 5 forward/backward tilt positions  
 8 tubular aluminium ribs  
 Opening: Assisted opening with crank handle  
 Protective cover with rod and closure included  
Compatible with:  
 BASE - BORÉE  
 BASE WITH COVER - UNIVERSAL BASES  
 SEALING PLATE - UNIVERSAL BASES



VNC0634014 ● Anthracite VNC0634004 ○ White

## PARASOL Ø 350 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
 360° pivoting offset tubular aluminium mast (integrated twister)  
 Pole thickness 105 x 70 x 5 mm  
 5 forward/backward tilt positions  
 8 tubular aluminium ribs  
 Opening: Assisted opening with crank handle  
 Protective cover with rod and closure included  
Compatible with:  
 BASE - BORÉE  
 BASE WITH COVER - UNIVERSAL BASES  
 SEALING PLATE - UNIVERSAL BASES



VNC0623414 ● Anthracite VNC0623404 ○ White





# CORTINA

## PARASOL 200 X 200 CM



LOC



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Fixed central tubular stainless steel mast - 25 mm  
4 aluminium ribs  
Opening: pin lock  
Ø30 mm spike with clamping screw  
Compatible with:  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG  
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG  
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG



VNC0243634 Stainless steel

## PARASOL 300 X 300 CM



LOC



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Fixed central tubular stainless steel mast - 35 mm  
4 aluminium ribs  
Opening: pin lock  
Without spike  
Compatible with:  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG  
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG  
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES



V0244044 Stainless steel



# EASY OPEN

PARASOL 400 X 400 CM



LOC



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast - 60 mm  
8 aluminium ribs  
Opening: Assisted opening with sliding and locking handle  
Protective cover with rod and closure included

Compatible with:

BASE WITH COVER - UNIVERSAL BASES

STEEL PARASOL BASE 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES

EASY OPEN ADAPTER FOR BASE WITH COVER



V03846614  
V03846604

● Anthracite  
● White

V03846624

● Wood effect



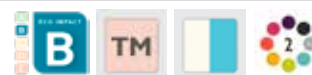
EASY OPEN, PARSIEUNE 21 & RESTO

EASY OPEN & PILLOTS



# EASY TRACK

## PARASOL 250 X 250 CM

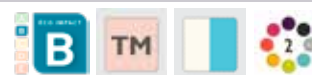


Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast - 41 mm  
8 aluminium ribs  
Opening: Assisted opening with sliding and locking handle  
Compatible with:  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG  
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG  
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES

V03638414  Anthracite V03638404  White



## PARASOL 330 X 330 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast - 65 mm  
8 aluminium ribs  
Opening: Assisted opening with sliding and locking handle  
Compatible with:  
REDUCER RING 65.50 MM - EASY TRACK  
STEEL PARASOL BASE 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 60 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES

V03643714  Anthracite V03643704  White





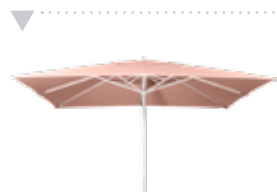


EASY TRACK & RIVAGE



# EASY TRACK

PARASOL 400 X 300 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast - 65 mm  
8 aluminium ribs  
Opening: Assisted opening with sliding and locking handle  
Compatible with:  
REDUCER RING 65.50 MM - EASY TRACK  
STEEL PARASOL BASE 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 60 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES



V03658714 Anthracite V03658704 White

REDUCER RING 65.50 MM



Polypropylene  
Design byed to be inserted into the base tube  
Diameter 65 mm  
Option for 65 mm mast on STEEL PARASOL BASE 50 KG  
Compatible with:  
PARASOL 330 X 330 CM - EASY TRACK  
PARASOL 400 X 300 CM - EASY TRACK  
BASE STEEL 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 60 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES



V30377/AD65 Anthracite

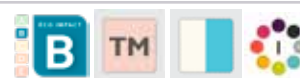






# KOTO

PARASOL 200 X 200 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

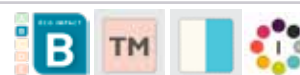


Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Fixed central ash-effect solid koto mast - 45 mm  
4 koto ribs  
Opening: Pulley-operated  
Compatible with:  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG | 60 KG  
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG  
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG | 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES  
LAQUERED STEEL PARASOL BASE 28 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES



V0413644  Koto

PARASOL 250 X 250 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



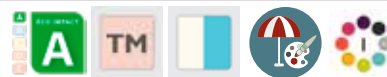
Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Fixed central ash-effect solid koto mast - 45 mm  
4 koto ribs  
Opening: Pulley-operated  
Compatible with:  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 35 KG | 45 KG | 60 KG  
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG  
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG | 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES  
LAQUERED STEEL PARASOL BASE 28 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES



V0413844  Koto

# KOTO

PARASOL Ø 250 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Fixed central ash-effect solid koto mast - 45 mm  
8 koto ribs  
Opening: Pulley-operated  
Compatible with:  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG | 60 KG  
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG  
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG | 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES  
LAQUERED STEEL PARASOL BASE 28 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES



V04 | I 044    ● Koto



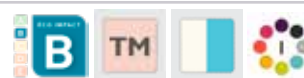
Design your parasol according to your requirements! Available finishes page 333.





# KOTO

PARASOL 300 X 200 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Fixed central ash-effect solid koto mast - 45 mm  
8 koto ribs  
Opening: Pulley-operated  
Compatible with:  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG | 60 KG  
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG  
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG | 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES

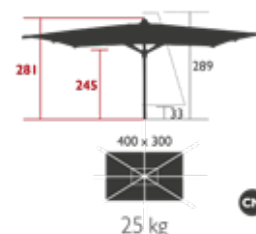


V04I5544  Koto

PARASOL 400 X 300 CM  
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Fixed central ash-effect solid koto mast - 60 mm  
8 koto ribs  
Opening: Pulley-operated  
Compatible with:  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 60 KG  
GALVANISED STEEL PARASOL BASE 60KG D60MM  
STEEL PARASOL BASE 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES



V04I5864  Koto

# MAGNA

PARASOL 500 X 500 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast - 86 mm  
8 aluminium ribs  
Opening: Assisted opening with crank handle  
Compatible with:  
BASE - MAGNA  
SEALING PLATE - UNIVERSAL BASES  
BASE WITH COVER - UNIVERSAL BASES  
TILTING SHEATH - UNIVERSAL BASES



V03371804  White

# PAGODA

PARASOL 300 X 300 CM



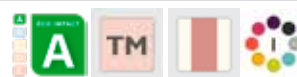
Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
360° pivoting offset tubular aluminium mast (integrated twister)  
Pole Section: 80 x 40 mm  
Double roof  
8 aluminium ribs  
Opening: Hydraulic ram-assisted opening  
Compatible with:  
BASE FOR OFFSET PARASOL - BORÉE & PAGODA  
SEALING PLATE - UNIVERSAL BASES  
BASE WITH COVER - UNIVERSAL BASES



LOC

VNC0604014  Anthracite VNC0604004  White

## PARASOL 200 X 200 CM

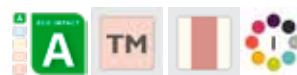


Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
 Fixed central tubular aluminium mast - 38 mm  
 Thickness 1,7 mm  
 4 aluminium ribs  
 Opening: Clip-on slide opening  
 Without spike  
Compatible with:  
 CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG | 60 KG  
 LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG  
 STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES

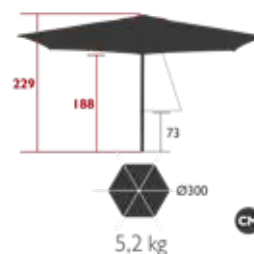


V03236304 ☐ White

## PARASOL Ø 300 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
 Fixed central tubular aluminium mast - 38 mm  
 Thickness 1,7 mm  
 6 aluminium ribs  
 Opening: Clip-on slide opening  
 Without spike  
Compatible with:  
 CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG | 60 KG  
 LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG  
 STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES



V03240304 ☐ White





# PLAGE

## PARASOL Ø180 CM



LOC



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Fixed central tubular stainless steel mast - 23 mm  
10 zinc-coated steel ribs  
Opening: Clip-on slide opening  
Delivered with a spike  
Ø30 mm stainless steel spike - thickness 1,5 mm - with clamping screw  
Compatible with:  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE LIRO - 45 KG



- VNC0200323 White - Umbrella and white braid finish
- VNC0200324 White - Flap and white braid finish
- VNC0200320 White - Flap and white fringe finish



Design your parasol according to your requirements! Available finishes page 333.

## PARASOL Ø200 CM



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric  
Fixed central tubular stainless steel mast - 23 mm  
10 zinc-coated steel ribs  
Opening: Clip-on slide opening  
Delivered with a spike  
Ø30 mm stainless steel spike - thickness 1,5 mm - with clamping screw  
Compatible with:  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE LIRO - 45 KG



- VNC0200523 White - Umbrella and white braid finish
- VNC0200524 White - Flap and white braid finish
- VNC0200520 White - Flap and white fringe finish



Design your parasol according to your requirements! Available finishes page 333.



# SHADOO

8010 - PARASOL Ø 250 CM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2  
IREP

IRCY

10  
IPAC

2



Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 Parasol with a finished hem  
 White aluminium tubular mast Ø 40 mm - Thickness: 2mm  
 Collapsible pole (2 clip-together sections)  
 8 ribs fiber glass Ø 8 mm  
 Opening: Clip-on slide opening  
 Bag for storage  
Compatible base:  
 CONCRETE BASE 30 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES  
Compatible with:  
 TABLE Ø 117 CM - OPÉRA+  
 TABLE 143 X 80 CM - LUXEMBOURG  
 FOUR-LEG TABLE 80 x 80 CM - LUXEMBOURG



8010A7

 Ice Mint

8010A6

 Frosted Lemon



SHADOO



SHADOO & BELLEVIE



# BASES AND PARASOLS

## ASSOCIATIONS

|           |           | SPECIFIC COLLECTION - SPECIFIC CONDITIONS |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ADONE     | 450 X 450 |                                           |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 400 X 500 |                                           |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 500 X 500 |                                           |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 600 X 600 |                                           |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALUMINIUM | Ø200      | •                                         | • | • | • | • | • |  |  | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# UNIVERSAL BASES

## MOULDED PARASOL BASE

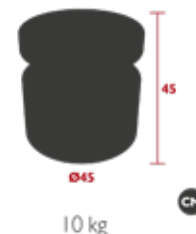
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW



Rotomoulded polypropylene structure  
Built-in closing storage compartment  
Aluminium plate lid  
For poles: Ø 23 to 45 mm  
Ballast: container to be filled with water - can weigh up to 40kg

V30430  Clay Grey



## CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG

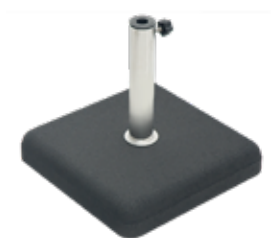


White sheath for White base, stainless steel sheath for Anthracite base

V30331  Anthracite V30330  White



## CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 35 KG



White sheath for White base, stainless steel sheath for Anthracite base

For poles: Ø 25 to 55 mm

Compatible with:  
SET OF 4 WHEELS - UNIVERSAL BASES

V30351  Anthracite V30350  White



## CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 60 KG

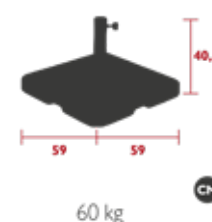


Stainless steel sheath

For poles: Ø 35 to 70 mm

Compatible with:  
SET OF 4 WHEELS - UNIVERSAL BASES

V30411  Anthracite







# UNIVERSAL BASES

## SET OF 4 WHEELS



For concrete parasol bases 35 and 60 kg  
Compatible with:  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 35 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES  
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 60 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES

V3041 I/R

## CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG



Stainless steel sheath  
Integrated wheels and handles  
For poles: Ø 25 to 55 mm

V3032 I    ● Anthracite



## LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG



Polypropylene shell  
4 wheels with brakes  
Retractable handling rod  
For poles: Ø 25 to 53 mm

V3006 I    ● Anthracite    V3006 O    ○ White



## LAQUERED STEEL PARASOL BASE 28 KG



Anthracite sheath  
For poles: Ø 45 to 55 mm  
Compatible with:  
SET OF 2 WHEELS - UNIVERSAL BASES

V3029 I    ● Anthracite



# UNIVERSAL BASES

## SET OF 2 WHEELS



For steel base 28kg  
V3029/R

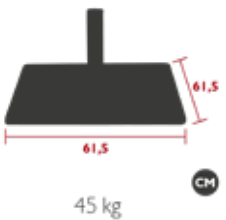


## STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG



Anthracite sheath  
For poles: Ø 25 to 55 mm  
V3037I ● Anthracite

NEW



## STEEL PARASOL BASE 50 KG



Stainless steel sheath  
For poles: Ø 35 to 70 mm  
V30377 ● Steel



## SET OF 4 WHEELS



For steel base 45kg and 50kg  
V30377/R



# UNIVERSAL BASES

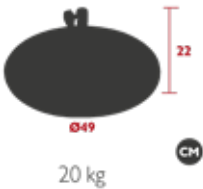
## GALVANISED STEEL PARASOL BASE 20 KG

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



For poles: Ø 30 mm  
Special beach base

V301370    Steel



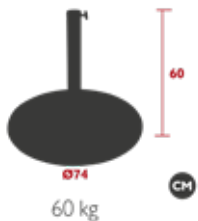
## GALVANISED STEEL PARASOL BASE 60KG D60MM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



For poles: Ø 60 mm  
Special beach base

V30147    Steel



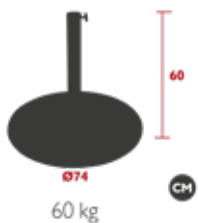
## GALVANISED STEEL PARASOL BASE 60KG D80MM

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB



For poles: Ø 80 mm  
Special beach base

V30267    Steel





# UNIVERSAL BASES

## BASE FOR OFFSET PARASOL

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

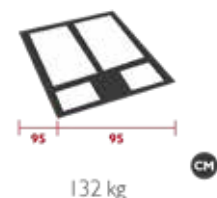


Steel frame  
8 cast concrete slabs  
4 adjustable floor pads  
Twister not included

V30151  Anthracite V30150  White

Compatible with:

PARASOL 300 X 300 CM - BORÉE  
PARASOL Ø 350 CM - BORÉE  
PARASOL 300 X 300 CM - PAGODA



CM

## BASE WITH COVER

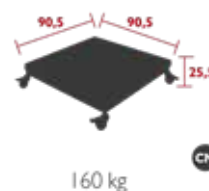


Steel angle frame  
Steel base  
Removable aluminium sheet cover  
Stainless steel integrated wheels  
Base can be weighed down with 8 40x40 H6 cm concrete slabs (not included)

V30161  Anthracite V30160  White

Compatible with:

PARASOL 300 X 300 CM - BORÉE  
PARASOL Ø 350 CM - BORÉE  
PARASOL 400 X 400 CM - EASY OPEN  
PARASOL 500 X 500 CM - MAGNA  
PARASOL 300 X 300 CM - PAGODA



CM

Indicative weight with slabs

# UNIVERSAL BASES

## MAGNA PARASOL BASE



Concrete base with tilting base tub for easy installation  
Integrated handles and wheels

V3009  Concrete

Compatible with:

PARASOL 500 X 500 CM - MAGNA



## SEALING PLATE



Steel  
Weight: 7kg

V30037  Steel

Compatible with:

PARASOL 300 X 300 CM & Ø350 CM - BORÉE

PARASOL 500 X 500 CM - MAGNA

PARASOL 300 X 300 CM - PAGODA

## EASY OPEN ADAPTER FOR BASE WITH COVER



Steel frame

V30161/F  Anthracite    V30160/F  White

Compatible with:

PARASOL 400 X 400 - EASY OPEN

## MAGNA TILTING SHEATH



Steel frame  
For base with cover and/or sealing plate

V3009/F  White

Compatible with:

PARASOL 500 X 500 CM - MAGNA

BASE WITH COVER

SEALING PLATE



ALUMINIUM - UMBRELLA AND BRAID FINISH



ALUMINIUM - WAVE AND BRAID FINISH



ALUMINIUM - FLAP AND FRINGE FINISH



ALUMINIUM - FLAP AND BRAID FINISH



ALUMINIUM - WAVE AND FRINGE FINISH



# GLOSSARY

## ABS

Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) is a relatively rigid, lightweight, impact-resistant and mouldable thermoplastic polymer (a type of styrenic polymer, to be exact).

## ABRASION

Wear caused by rubbing.

## ACRYLIC

Synthetic fibre that is soft and silky to the touch, does not pill, and is ultra-light.

- extremely resistant to tearing and wear
- rotproof (i.e. prevents the formation of mould)
- keeps its shape
- UV and fade resistant
- does not retain heat or moisture
- resistant to temperature variations (-30° to +70°C)
- resistant to chemicals
- easy to clean: machine-washable at 30°C, no ironing required.

All our acrylic fabrics are water-repellent.

## ANTI-UV

Anti-UV treated products are resistant to alteration caused by ultraviolet rays (present in sunlight and moonlight), meaning colours do not fade over time. All Fermob products are UV-resistant.

## ANODISED ALUMINIUM

Anodising is a process by which an ultrathin coating is applied to aluminium, giving it a specific colour, hardening its surface (fewer scratches) and stabilising its appearance over time. This treatment is ideal for saline environments.

## BATTERY USE CYCLES

The battery's capacity gradually decreases with the use of the light. This is a natural phenomenon. A use cycle includes a complete discharge and recharge of the battery (if the battery is discharged to 50% and then recharged to 100%, this is equivalent to 1/2 cycles). On average, Fermob lights vary between 300 and 500 cycles of use per battery.

## BRUSHED ALUMINIUM

Brushed aluminium is an aluminium that has been mechanically treated with metal brushes.

## BYPASS

A bypass is a circuit that avoids a device or system.

## CAST IRON

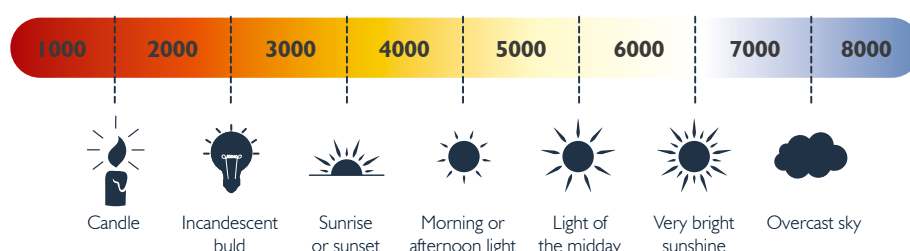
Cast iron is a carbon-rich iron alloy. Its density, weight and sturdiness mean that it is ideally suited for stability purposes.

## COLD-ROLLED STEEL

The laminated steel is passed through a set of rollers, which transform it into material (e.g. into sheet for table top). Cold rolling is Fermob's technique of choice, since it makes the steel resistant, gives it a precise, uniform thickness, and promotes good paint hold.

## COLOUR TEMPERATURE - KELVIN (°K)

Measures the colour temperature of the light. It indicates whether white light is warm (yellow hue) or cool (blue hue). It varies depending on the source. The higher the figure, the more bluish-white the colour temperature, while light with a lower colour temperature tends towards the red end of the scale.





### ALTER THE COLOUR TEMPERATURE TO CREATE THE RIGHT LIGHTING MOOD.

This feature lets you adjust the colour temperature to the task at hand. Warm white (2.700 to 3.300°K) creates a comfortable mood that's perfect for relaxing. Neutral white (4.200 to 4.500°K) is more soothing and energising. Cool white (5.500 to 6.500°K) is closest to natural daylight, with a slightly blue hue that boosts focus and concentration.

## DRALON®

A woven textile made from synthetic fibre that offers excellent resistance to water, stains and UV rays. It is soft in texture, bright in appearance, rot-proof and easy to clean.

## ELECTROLYTIC COATING

A surface treatment originally used in the automotive industry. An electrophoresis paint (sub-layer) technique where a part is immersed in a bath of water-soluble paint. Electrolytic coating means that the product benefits from Very High Protection treatment and is suited to intensive use or use in extremely wet/humid environments.

## ELECTROGALVANISING

Protecting an object by applying a layer of zinc using electrolysis (electrical energy).

## ELECTROSTATIC

An eco-friendly painting technique that involves using powder instead of solvent-based paints. An electrostatic force attracts the powder coating to the metal, achieving optimal coverage. The coating is then baked onto the furniture.

## FOAMS

### ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE (EVA) FOAM

A dense, compact, hard-wearing foam (no cells or air bubbles) that's lightweight and easy to mould.

### HIGH-RESILIENCE PU FOAM

A polyurethane foam selected by Fermob for its ability to return to its original shape after deformation, even following an extended period of use.

### OPEN-CELL FOAM

A foam that allows liquid to pass through. It does not retain water and dries very quickly, meaning that the cushion does not stay wet.

### POLYESTER FOAM

A PU-type foam with open cells and variable density. This versatile foam is typically used to make padding and occasional seats.

### POLYETHYLENE FOAM (closed-cell)

A foam used for thermal insulation and for air-, water- and dust-proofing.

### POLYURETHANE (PU) FOAM

A high-quality foam known for its firmness and comfort. It consists of fine closed cells enclosing a low thermal conductivity gas. It makes an excellent thermal insulator.

### RETICULATED FOAM

A foam with very fine, regular closed cells. This is a rot-proof and waterproof foam.

## GALVANISATION

Iron protection process that involves dipping a part into a bath of melted zinc.

## GALVANISED STEEL

Galvanised steel is crude steel with anti-corrosion treatment (a layer of zinc is applied to prevent it from rusting). Before painting, it has an untreated, matt grey appearance.

## HPL TABLE TOP

High-pressure laminate (HPL) is a composite material made up of several layers of kraft paper and a thermosetting resin impregnated decorative paper.

## HYDROFORMING

A manufacturing process used for Cadiz's armrests, in which a material is shaped by injecting a high-pressure fluid and working with the material. This process was previously mainly used in high-tech industries such as aerospace.

## IK INDEX

Defines the strength of a device against knocks and impacts, but not against falls. The test is carried out with a steel vertical or pendulum hammer. The rating ranges from 0 to 10 (according to standard NF 62262).

## IP INDEX

Defines the degree of protection provided by the equipment against the penetration of solid matter (first figure) and liquid matter (second figure). The rating ranges from 00 to 68 (according to standard NF EN 60529).

## JACQUARD FABRIC

On a Jacquard fabric, the patterns are made by criss-crossing threads. The Jacquard loom, developed in 1801 by Joseph Marie Jacquard from Lyon, is capable of creating weaves with complex patterns.

## LACQUERED ALUMINIUM

Lacquered aluminium is an untreated aluminium that has been painted.

## LED - LIGHT EMITTING DIODE

An electronic and optical component that transforms the electric current passing through it into light. It has many advantages:

- economic
- ecological
- instant lighting
- long service life (25.000 to 100.000 hours)
- no critical materials (e.g. no mercury)

## LOUNGE OTF

Outdoor Technical Fabric (OTF) is a Batyline® fabric manufactured in France by the world's leading firm, Serge Ferrari. This high-tenacity 100% polyester thread is protected with a solution-dyed PVC cover for exceptional colour-fastness. OTF keeps its shape, is light, flexible and sturdy, and does not deteriorate over time. It is resistant to both moisture and micro-organisms, and is treated with an anti-fungal product. The tight weave, coupled with the performance characteristics of Batyline®, give this material a textile-like feel and make it ideally suited for outdoor use. Lounge OTF is a unique material which combines the elegance of a natural-looking textile with the performance characteristics of a technical fabric.

## LUMINOUS FLUX - LUMEN (Lm)

In photometry, luminous flux is a measure of the power of a light source as perceived by the human eye. It's the most commonly used indicator of the total amount of light emitted by a light source in all directions.

## PHOTOVOLTAIC PANEL

A photovoltaic solar panel is a device that converts sunlight into electricity using special cells known as «photovoltaic cells.» How does it work? The solar panel consists of photovoltaic cells, typically made of silicon, a semiconductor material. When sunlight hits these cells, it causes electrons to move, thereby generating a direct electric current. An inverter then converts this direct current into alternating current, which can be stored in batteries. The advantages of a solar-powered lamp post are numerous: \$

- Utilizes a renewable, free, and infinite energy source (the sun)
- 100% self-sufficient and produces sustainable energy

## PIPING

A narrow cloth strip between two pieces of fabric, slightly protruding at the seam.

## POLYETHYLENE

Polyethylene is one of the most common thermoplastic resins in use today. It is known for its excellent impact resistance.

## POLYPROPYLENE

Polypropylene, also known as PP, is a semi-crystalline resin, a synthetic fibre from the family of thermoplastic polymers. It has a number of excellent properties that are of great benefit in outdoor textiles, including high water resistance (water repellent) and good UV resistance. It is made from non-toxic, non-allergenic substances (Oeko-Tex class I) and is recyclable.

## ROTPROOF

Guarantees against the formation of mould over time. This is an important guarantee for outdoor products.



## SILENCING PADS



An exclusive, patented technology that allows furniture to slide effortlessly across the floor and features an integrated shock absorber to reduce vibrations. Comes as standard on Luxembourg & Salsa.

NOISE REDUCTION OF 14 DB = 10 TIMES QUIETER!

## STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel is a steel and chromium alloy that is highly resistant to rust and corrosion.

## SOLUTION-DYED

Fermob uses solution-dyed textiles (the dye is applied to the fibre, not the surface). This dyeing technique means that the colour lasts five times longer than a conventional dye.

## TEXTROL®

Natural plant oil-based wood saturator that helps wood retain its natural appearance for a long time. Does not form a film or chip off, does not peel away over time, does not darken under the effect of UV rays. Fermob uses this product on its Bistro Natural chairs.

## WATER-REPELLENT

A water-repellent fabric does not instantly absorb water droplets. Instead, water slides off the surface. It reinforces the resistance to stains and mould. However, if the water is not removed quickly, it will end up being absorbed into the fibre (water-repellent is not the same as waterproof).

## YARN-DYED ACRYLIC

A yarn-dyed synthetic fibre is dyed on the yarn after it has been manufactured.

# SYMBOLS

## MARKET



Product for indoor use only



Available for seasonal rental

## COLOURS



No. of available colours for the product



No. of available colours for the fabric

## FURNITURE SPECIFICITIES



Requires assembly



Removable tray



Folding



Stacking



Adjustable



Extending



No. of guests max.



Fold-away tops



Right armrest



Left armrest



Product fitted with silencing pads



Lightweight



Slot in

## FABRICS CHARACTERISTICS



Water repellent fabric



Machine washable at 30°C



Removable covers



Brush the fabric if there are stains or other marks



Iron-safe

## LIGHT CHARACTERISTICS



Bluetooth



USB



Fermob magnet



Charging base



Plug type



Rechargeable battery



Battery operated



Wire power supply



Solar

## IPAC



Anti-corrosion protection index



Optional additional anti-corrosion treatment

## IREP



Cannot be repaired



Can be repaired by a professional with access to specific tools or expertise



Can be easily repaired by private individuals using simple tools (e.g. screwdriver)

## IRCY



Non-recyclable



Mostly recyclable



Totally recyclable

## ACV



Refer to page 18

## RECOMMENDED USAGE



Each of our products comes with a recommended usage setting by Fermob

## EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK SPECIFICITIES



Solution-dyed



Textures Collection



Geometry Collection



Mix Collection



Sunbrella® Natté quality



Batylite® EDEN



Batylite® ISO



Batylite® Eden Waterproof



Nautical fabric



Stripes



Modular parasol

# COVERS & LEG RISERS

**Protective covers for tables. Colour: Light Grey. Material: polyamide.**

Colour: Light Grey | Material: polyamide.

Breathable and protection from dirt for furniture during the season. They protect your furniture while creating a ventilation system that allows water to drain away. Please note that these are not waterproof covers.



**Tables must always be wedged, even with a protective cover, to prevent moisture stagnation and the appearance of rings.**

## 3150 - CHAIR & ARMCHAIR STACK COVER



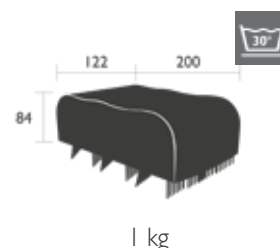
Polyester fabric

Max. storage capacity: 36 chairs and armchairs

Cadiz, Facto, Lorette, Luxembourg, Monceau, Stripe and Studie

Do not use as a winter cover

315054 ● Light Grey



## 8970 - PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUNLOUNGERS



Tissu outdoor polyester

Storage capacity: 2-5 sunloungers

Ties to hold the cover in place

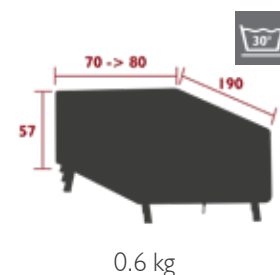
Do not use as a winter cover

Compatible with:

XS SUNLOUNGER - ALIZÉ

SUNLOUNGER - ALIZÉ

897054 ● Light Grey



## 3151 - PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE

DESIGN STUDIO FERMOB



Ties to hold the cover in place

Storage bag sewn into cover

Do not use as a winter cover

Compatible with:

TABLE 140 X 80 CM - BELLEVIE

MID-HEIGHT TABLE 140 X 80 CM - BELLEVIE

HIGH TABLE 140 X 80 CM - BELLEVIE

MINERAL TABLE 160 X 80 CM - CALVI

TABLE 160 X 80 CM - CALVI

TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 160/240 X 90 CM - COSTA

TABLE WITH 2 EXTENSIONS 149/234 X 100 CM - RIBAMBELLE

TABLE WITH 3 EXTENSIONS XL 149/299 X 100 CM - RIBAMBELLE

OVAL TABLE 160 X 90 CM - LORETTE

OVAL TABLE 160 X 90 CM - OPÉRA+

315154 ● Light Grey





# COVERS & LEG RISERS

## 3152 - PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE

DESIGN STUDIO FERMOB



Ties to hold the cover in place

Storage bag sewn into cover

Do not use as a winter cover

Compatible with:

TABLE 196 X 90 CM - BELLEVIE

TABLE 196 X 90 CM - BELLEVIE PREMIUM

TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 200/300 X 100 CM - BIARRITZ

TABLE 195 X 95 CM - CALVI

MINERAL TABLE 195 X 95 CM - CALVI

TABLE 180 X 100 CM - ROMANE

TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 200/300 x 100 CM - ROMANE



0,460 kg

315254  Light Grey

## 289501 - SET OF 2 LEG RISERS



Steel

Wedge blocks under two legs on the same side of the table, across its width, to create a slope and prevent water from pooling on the surface

Compatible with:

TABLE 196 X 90 CM - BELLEVIE

TABLE 140 X 80 CM - BELLEVIE

TABLE 196 X 90 CM - WITH STORAGE - BELLEVIE

MID-HEIGHT TABLE 140 X 80 CM - BELLEVIE

HIGH TABLE 140 X 80 CM - BELLEVIE

TABLE 196 X 90 CM - BELLEVIE PREMIUM

TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 200/300 X 100 CM - BIARRITZ

MINERAL TABLE 160 X 80 CM - CALVI

MINERAL TABLE 195 X 95 CM - CALVI

TABLE 195 X 95 CM - CALVI

TABLE 160 X 80 CM - CALVI

TABLE 140 X 140 CM - CALVI

TABLE 143 X 143 CM - CRAFT

OVAL TABLE 160 X 90 CM - OPÉRA+

TABLE Ø 117 CM - OPÉRA+

TABLE WITH 2 EXTENSIONS 149/234 X 100 CM - RIBAMBELLE

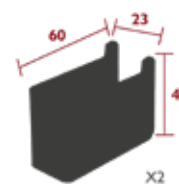
TABLE WITH 3 EXTENSIONS XL 149/299 X 100 CM - RIBAMBELLE

TABLE Ø 137 CM - ROMANE

TABLE 180 X 100 CM - ROMANE

TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 200/300 x 100 CM - ROMANE

TABLE Ø 117 CM - SO'O



# THE FERMOB GUARANTEE

## CHARTER

### EUROPEAN FURNITURE GUARANTEE

When we design our products, we pay special attention to three key aspects:

- making sure the piece will continue to fulfil its intended purpose for many years to come
- anticipating how it will age as time passes
- designing it so it is suited to our customers' requirements

As a manufacturer, we have a duty to guarantee that our products are fit for purpose, no matter how our customers use them.

Each Fermob brand furniture products comes with a recommended usage setting, so you can better cater to your own customers' requirements and keep the guarantee valid:

1. **Domestic**: product designed for private use in non-public spaces such as gardens, winter gardens, patios, terraces and balconies.
2. **Professional**: product designed for professional use in supervised public spaces such as restaurants, outdoor pools, beaches and recreational facilities.
3. **Intensive professional**: mobile product, not fixed to the ground, designed for professional use in unsupervised public spaces such as motorway service stations, public parks and squares that are accessible around the clock.



**Please note:** products marked "Indoor" are suitable for indoor use only. Failure to comply with this instruction from the manufacturer will invalidate the product guarantees.

The Fermob guarantee has changed.  
Scan the QR code to see the new version.



# PROTECTION & MAINTENANCE

## FOR YOUR PRODUCTS

Fermob makes every effort to ensure that all its products are easy to maintain, thereby prolonging their lifespan.

See our tips for:

- Maintenance and cleaning
- Protecting your products from the elements
- Extending their lifespan (spray paint, rust inhibitors, spare parts, instructional videos)

Scan the QR codes to find information on protecting and caring for your Fermob products.

### WINTERING & MAINTENANCE



### TOUCH-UPS & REPAIRS



## MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

2865 - TOUCH-UP SPRAY (150 ML)



Paint spray  
Covers up scratches in the exact colour of your furniture  
Covers a surface of 0,5–0,6m<sup>2</sup>

2973 - TOUCH-UP PEN (15 G)



Precision paint touch-up pen  
Covers up scratches in the exact colour of your furniture

000921 - ANTI RUST PEN (15 G)



Anti-rust precision pen  
Prevents the spread of rust before painting

000920 - RUST-PROOFING PRODUCT (150 ML)



Ready-to-use spray  
Stops rust spreading before painting



# CARE AND MAINTENANCE

---

## 00090I - MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANING PRODUCT

---



Ready-to-use spray  
For cleaning all Vlaemynck furniture  
Works on metal (aluminium or painted steel), Outdoor Technical  
Fabric (OTF) woven resin, synthetic fibres...  
Do not use on wood (teak, nyatoh,...).  
500 ML

---

## V3953NT - TEAK CLEANER

---



Cleans natural or oiled teak  
1 Litre

---

## V3953HT - TEAK PROTECTOR

---



Protects oiled teak and maintains its original colour  
1 Litre

---

## V3953KITI - COMPLETE TEAK RENOVATION AND MAINTENANCE KIT

---



Revives oiled teak  
INCLUDES:  
1 litre of teak cleaner (ref. V3953NT)  
1 litre of teak protector (ref. V3953HT)  
1 pair of gloves  
1 single sponge  
1 double sponge  
1 scouring sponge  
1 sandpaper sponge  
1 soft cloth

# MARKETING TOOLS

AVAILABLE

Unit price exc. VAT

## BRAND CATALOGS



BRAND ALBUM  
**Ref: 000440X**

5 €



CONTRACT CATALOG  
**Ref: 000455X**

5 €

## SALES TOOLS



TECHNICAL BOOKLET  
**Ref: 000411X**

15 €



COLOUR, TREND & MERCHANDISING BOOK  
**Ref: 000414X**

10 €



BELLEVIE & RIVAGE MODULAR LEAFLET  
**Ref: 000462X**

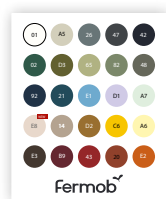
5 €

## DISPLAYS



PLACEMAT DISPLAY CASE  
10 removable shelves  
Collapsible  
Mobile, 2 casters for easy movement  
White steel  
**Ref: 000806**

Free when you  
order 160 placemats  
or more  
(2 sets of 8 per colour)



MAGNETIC WALL-MOUNTED COLOUR CHART  
Highlight the colour range and help customers  
create their own combinations, step by step.  
**Ref: 000190 - Support**  
**Ref: 000191X - Full colour chart**

## DISPLAYS



## BISTRO DISPLAY CASE

An attractive way to present the Bistro chair

Can hold up to 40 chairs; minimum 4 m2

L: 130/220 cm (fold-away side panels)

D: 54 cm H: 215 cm

White steel

Quick, simple hook attachment system

Presentation tray can be inclined

Wheels with brake

**Ref: 2966T + 000305T**

Free when you  
order 140 chairs  
and 40 tables  
or more

## COLOURS TOOLS - RETAIL/CONTRACT



## METAL COLOUR CHART - FERMOB (full)

**Ref: 000050X**

19 €



## OTF COLOUR CHART - FERMOB (full)

**Ref: 000180X**

19 €



## TEXTILE COLOUR CHART - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

12 €



## INDOOR FABRIC COLOUR CHART - FERMOB

**Ref: 000185X**

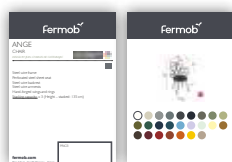
19 €



## TEXTILE COLOUR CARD - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

5 €

## MARKETING TOOLS - RETAIL



## PRODUCT LABELS - FERMOB

**Ref: 000820X**

29 €



## LIGHTING PRODUCT LABELS - FERMOB

**Contact your customer department**

15 €



## COLOUR CHART CARD - FERMOB

**Ref: 000417X**

5 €



## MARKETING TOOLS - RETAIL



LOGO STICKERS 60cm  
(to be placed inside the window)  
**Ref: 000803U**

5 €



FERMOB BAGS - SMALL 38/10x28 (x 50)

**Ref: 000849**

40 €

FERMOB BAGS - MEDIUM 46/21x36 (x 50)

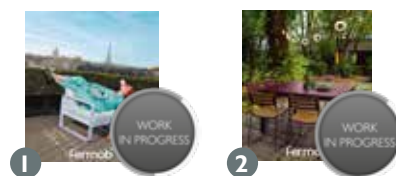
**Ref: 000851**

55 €

FERMOB BAGS - LARGE 60/30x52 (x 50)

**Ref: 000852**

75 €



AMBIANCE BANNERS

**Aluminium frame 000691**

60 €

**Visual 1 - Réf: 000235X**

40 €

**Visual 2 - Réf: 000236X**

40 €



BRAND AND PRODUCT VIDEOS

To liven up your sales outlet

Download from [www.fermob.com](http://www.fermob.com)

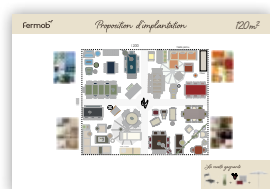
Available in your  
retailers' area



FERMOB PRODUCT TRAINING DAY

Everything you need to know about Fermob, its history and its products. The training day can be followed by a visit to the production site.

Free, on request to  
your sales  
representative



MERCHANDISING LAYOUT PLAN

To create a display space with winning product/colour combinations and suited to your store circumstances.

(on request from your sales representative)

≤ à 30 m<sup>2</sup> / 175 €

≤ à 70 m<sup>2</sup> / 450 €

≤ à 100 m<sup>2</sup> / 650 €



FERMOB.COM

Find detailed information on our website, from your tablet, PC or smartphone.



COLLABORATIVE WELCOME PLATFORM

1 - Place your orders online and track their progress

2 - Find all our media supports instantly (technical booklet, price list, ambient visuals, packshot, etc.)

<https://welcome.fermob.com/> or scan the QR code:



LEGAL NOTICE: Weights and dimensions provided for information purposes only. Photos and texts not contractually binding. The Technical Booklet and all of its contents (items of furniture, texts, photographs, illustrations, diagrams, graphics, logos, etc.) are the exclusive property of Fermob. Fermob is the exclusive owner of all intellectual property rights relating, in particular, to the catalogue and all original designs, drawings, models, patents and trademarks that it contains. It is strictly prohibited to use all or part of these elements without the prior, express authorisation of Fermob. Unauthorised use may result in penalties, in particular those stipulated by the French Intellectual Property Code concerning infringement of copyright (article L. 335-3 and following), drawings and models (article L. 521-1 and following), patents (article L. 615-1 and following) and trademarks (article L. 716-1 and following), and by the French Civil Liability Code (article 1382 and following).

PHOTO CREDITS: Stéphane Rambaud | Tom Watson | Claire Curt | Sébastien Boudot | Julie Ansiau | Maud Chalard | Delphine Chanut | Sébastien Érome | Lucas Fascini | Brigitta Wolfgang Dreier | Véronique Vedrenne | Lucas Fascini | Jean-Pierre Lemoine | Aurélie Lecuyer | Jérôme Galland | Nicolas Mathéus



# LIMITED COLOUR OFFERINGS

|                                |                                | 01 - Cotton White                                                                      | A5 - Clay Grey | 26 - Storm Grey | 47 - Anthracite | 42 - Liquorice | 48 - Rosemary | 82 - Cactus | 65 - Willow Green | D3 - Pesto | 02 - Cedar Green | 92 - Deep Blue | 21 - Acapulco Blue | E1 - Maya Blue | D1 - Marshmallow | A7 - Ice Mint | A6 - Frosted Lemon | 73 / C6 - Honey | D2 - Gingerbread | I4 - Nutmeg | E8 - Latte Beige | E3 - Tonka | B9 - Black Cherry | 43 - Chili | 20 - Red Ochre | E2 - Canded Orange |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| OUTDOOR FURNITURE              |                                |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| BISTRO                         | Duraflon® chair                |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| GOOSTO                         | Collection                     | NEW                                                                                    |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| LUXEMBOURG KID                 | Chairs « nickname »            | NEW                                                                                    |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| MONTMARTRE                     | Collection                     |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| NEVADO                         | Log holder                     |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| OULALA                         | Set of 3 nesting low tables    | NEW                                                                                    | S              |                 |                 |                | L             | M           |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
|                                |                                | NEW                                                                                    |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
|                                |                                |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| PILOTIS                        | Collection                     | NEW                                                                                    | •              |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| RIVAGE                         | Collection                     | NEW                                                                                    | •              |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| TERRAZZA                       | Collection                     |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| OTF - OUTDOOR TECHNICAL FABRIC |                                | (Batyline® OTF outdoor fabric: durable and resistant to stains, mould and deformation) |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| D = DUO   ST = STEREO          |                                | D                                                                                      | ST             | ST              | ST              |                | ST            | D           |                   |            |                  |                | ST                 |                |                  |               |                    | D               | D                |             | ST               | ST         | D                 | ST         |                |                    |
| ALIZÉ                          | Low armchair                   |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
|                                | Footrest                       |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
|                                | Sunlounger XS                  |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| BASICS                         | Sunlounger                     |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
|                                | Placemat                       |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
|                                | Bistro Cushion                 |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| CADIZ                          | Chair   Armchair               |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
|                                | Bar chair                      |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
|                                | Low armchair                   |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
|                                | Lounge armchair 2-seater bench | NEW                                                                                    |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| DUNE                           | Sunlounger                     |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| DUNE PREMIUM                   | Chair   Armchair               |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| LATITUDE                       | Chair                          |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| LUXEMBOURG                     | Headrest                       |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| PLEIN AIR                      | Chair   Armchair               |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| INDOOR FURNITURE               |                                |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| BISTRO                         | Leather chair                  |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| CALVI                          | Velvety matte finish tables    | NEW                                                                                    |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| FACE À FACE                    | Writing desk                   |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| STUDIE                         | Fabric                         | NEW                                                                                    |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
|                                | Stained wood                   | NEW                                                                                    |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |
| SURPRISING                     | Leather                        |                                                                                        |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                    |



|                                |                                     | 01 - Cotton White | A5 - Clay Grey | 26 - Storm Grey | 47 - Anthracite | 42 - Liquorice | 48 - Rosemary | 82 - Cactus | 65 - Willow Green | D3 - Pesto | 02 - Cedar Green | 92 - Deep Blue | 21 - Acapulco Blue | E1 - Maya Blue | D1 - Marshmallow | A7 - Ice Mint | A6 - Frosted Lemon | 73 / C6 - Honey | D2 - Gingerbread | I4 - Nutmeg | E8 - Latte Beige | E3 - Tonka | B9 - Black Cherry | 43 - Chili | 20 - Red Ochre | E2 - Candied Orange |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|
| METAL FURNITURES & ACCESSORIES |                                     |                   |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| THREAD                         |                                     |                   |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| CROISSETTE                     | Lounge                              |                   |                |                 |                 |                |               | NEW         |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                                | Dining                              | NEW               |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| PARISIENNE 21                  | Essential weave                     |                   |                |                 |                 |                |               | NEW         |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                                | Lines weave                         |                   |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                                | Prestige weave                      |                   |                |                 |                 |                |               | NEW         |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| SIXTIES                        | Collection (except stackable chair) | •                 |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    | NEW            |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                                | Stackable chair                     | •                 |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| FABRIC                         |                                     |                   |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| SOMERSET                       | Armchair   2-seater sofa            |                   |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| METAL ACCESSORIES              |                                     |                   |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                |                    |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| ALL COLLECTIONS                |                                     |                   |                |                 |                 |                |               |             |                   |            |                  |                | NEW                |                |                  |               |                    |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                | NEW                 |

|                    |                                     | A5 - Clay Grey | C7 - Gris lapilli | 26 - Storm Grey | 47 - Anthracite | 42 - Liquorice | 48 - Rosemary | 29 - Verbena | 82 - Cactus | D3 - Pesto | 92 - Deep Blue | 21 - Acapulco Blue | E1 - Maya Blue | A7 - Ice Mint | 73 / C6 - Honey | D2 - Gingerbread | I4 - Nutmeg | E8 - Beige latte | E3 - Tonka | B9 - Black Cherry | 43 - Chili | 20 - Red Ochre | E2 - Candied Orange |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|
| LIGHTING           |                                     |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| APLÔ               | Lamp H.24                           |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                    | Accessories   Stand                 | NEW            |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| BALAD              | Set of 3 Lamps H.12                 |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                    | Set of 6 Lamps H.12 <i>CONTRACT</i> |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| BALAD <sup>2</sup> | Collection                          | NEW            |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| HOOPIK             | String lights L1 200 Type E & F     |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                    | String lights L1 200 Type J         |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| INOUI              | Lamp Ø 24                           |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                    | Lighting stool H.44                 |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| MOOON!             | Lamp H.41                           |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                    | Lamp H.41 MAX                       |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                    | Lamp H.63                           |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                    | Lamp H.134                          |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                    | Wall light Ø 15                     |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| OTO                | Pendant lights                      | NEW            |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                    | Lamp H.27                           |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                    | Wall light H.19                     | NEW            |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
|                    | Floor lamps                         | NEW            |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| PIXI               | Desk lamp H.47                      | NEW            |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| SWIING             | Lamp H.20   Set of 6 H.20           |                |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| ULLI               | Monochrome lamp H.30                | NEW            |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |
| YUNOS              | Solar floor H.180                   | NEW            |                   |                 |                 |                |               |              |             |            |                |                    |                |               |                 |                  |             |                  |            |                   |            |                |                     |



While stock lasts

Article code  
000411X



3 100540 605851

Join us:



[fermob.com](http://fermob.com)

Fermob - Parc Actival - 01 140 Thoissey - France